The Health Behaviors of South Dakotans 2019

A Report of the South Dakota Behavioral Risk Factor Surveillance System



600 East Capitol Avenue Pierre, South Dakota 57501

In cooperation with the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention Atlanta, Georgia

April 2021

Copies of this report and its distribution were paid for by a grant from the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention.

Preface

The Health Behaviors of South Dakotans 2019 serves as a way to measure health risks of South Dakotans.

The information used to develop the report came from the Behavioral Risk Factor Surveillance System (BRFSS). The South Dakota Department of Health (DOH) initiated the BRFSS with help from the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (CDC).

The survey consists of questions aimed at tracking and trending prevalence of health behaviors and conditions over time.

The BRFSS is the world's largest telephone survey. The survey is administered to households with adults age 18 years or older.

The Office of Health Statistics edited and compiled data for this publication. This report contains as much information as practical from the survey.

For questions regarding *The Health Behaviors of South Dakotans 2019*, please contact:

Office of Health Statistics 615 East 4th Street Pierre, South Dakota 57501-2536

Phone: (605) 773-3361 http://doh.sd.gov/Statistics/

National web site: http://www.cdc.gov/brfss/

The following people were the main contributors to the development of this report:

Carrie Cushing Policy Data Analyst

Mark Gildemaster Coordinator of South Dakota Behavioral Risk Factor Surveillance

System

Daniel Bucheli Communications Director Virginia Peterson Management Analyst

Table of Contents

Pretace	V
List of Tables	viii
List of Figures	xii
Overview	3
Methodology	11
Health Behavior Topics	15
Overweight and Obese	17
Physical Activity and Nutrition	29
Tobacco Use	41
Diabetes	59
Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease	63
Health Insurance	66
Hypertension and Cholesterol	77
Cardiovascular Disease	85
Cancer	94
Immunization	100
Arthritis	109
Asthma	113
Depression	116
Kidney Disease	119
Vision Impairment	122
Alcohol Use	125
General Health Status	134
Advance Directive	
Confusion/Memory Loss	155
Hearing Difficulty	
HIV/AIDS	
Prescription Pain Medication	
Substance Abuse Treatment	167
Family Planning	
Appendix A: Demographics	177
Appendix B: BRESS Questionnaire	183

List of Tables

1.	Estimated Percentage and Number of Persons at Risk Due to Selected Factors (Ages 18 and Older Unless Otherwise Specified): South Dakota BRFSS, 2019	5
2.	Topics Covered on the South Dakota BRFSS, 2010-2019	6-7
3.	Disposition of All Telephone Numbers in the Sample, 2019	13
4.	South Dakotans Who Are Overweight or Obese, 2015-2019	18
5.	South Dakotans Who Are Obese, 2015-2019	21
6.	South Dakotans Who Are Severely Obese, 2015-2019	24
7.	South Dakotans Who Are Morbidly Obese, 2015-2019	27
8.	South Dakotans Who Met Physical Activity Recommendations, 2015-2019	30
9.	South Dakotans Who Reported Consuming at Least Five Servings of Fruits and Vegetables Per Day, 2015-2019	33
10.	South Dakotans Who Reported Consuming at Least Two Servings of Fruits Per Day, 2015-2019	36
11.	South Dakotans Who Reported Consuming at Least Three Servings of Vegetables Per Day, 2015-2019	39
12.	South Dakotans Who Currently Smoke Cigarettes, 2015-2019	42
13.	South Dakotans Who Tried to Stop Smoking, Within the Past 12 Months, for One Day or Longer, Because They Were Trying to Quit Smoking, 2011-2019	44
14.	South Dakotans Who Use Smokeless Tobacco, 2015-2019	47
15.	South Dakotans Who Currently Smoke E-Cigarettes, 2016-2019	51
16.	South Dakotans Who Currently Smoke Cigarettes, Use Smokeless Tobacco, or Use E-Cigarettes, 2016-2019	54
17.	South Dakotans Who Have Heard of the QuitLine Program, 2015-2019	57
18.	South Dakotans Who Were Told They Have Diabetes, 2015-2019	60
19.	South Dakotans Who Have Been Told They Have COPD, 2015-2019	64
20.	South Dakotans, Ages 18-64, Who Do Not Have Health Insurance, 2015-2019	67
21.	Type of Health Insurance, Ages 18-64, 2011-2019	69

22.	How Long Since South Dakotans Last Visited a Doctor for a Routine Checkup, 2013-2019	.69
23.	South Dakota Males, Ages 18-64, Who Had Not Had a Routine Health Check- up In the Past Two Years, 2018-2019	.70
24.	South Dakota Children, Ages 0-17, Who Do Not Have Health Insurance, 2015-2019	.72
25.	Different Types of Health Coverage for South Dakota Children, Ages 17 and Under, 2011-2019	.73
26.	South Dakotans Who Have Had a Routine Checkup Within the Past Two Years, 2015-2019	.75
27.	South Dakotans Who Were Told They Have Hypertension, 2015-2019	.78
28.	Percentage of South Dakotans With High Blood Pressure Who Were Taking Medicine for It, 2011-2019	.79
29.	South Dakotans Who Were Told They Have High Blood Cholesterol, 2015- 2019	.83
30.	South Dakotans Who Previously Had a Heart Attack, 2015-2019	.86
31.	South Dakotans Who Have Angina or Coronary Heart Disease, 2015-2019	.89
32.	South Dakotans Who Previously Had a Stroke, 2015-2019	.92
33.	South Dakotans Who Have Ever Been Diagnosed With Cancer (Excluding Skin Cancer), 2015-2019	-95
34.	South Dakotans Who Have Ever Been Diagnosed With Skin Cancer, 2015-2019	-98
35.	South Dakotans, Ages 65 and Older, Who Have Had a Flu Shot Within the Past 12 Months, 2015-20191	01
36.	South Dakotans, Ages 65 and Older, Who Have Had a Pneumonia Shot, 2015-20191	04
37.	South Dakotans Who Have Had a Tetanus Shot In the Past Ten Years, 2016-20191	07
38.	South Dakotans Who Were Told They Have Arthritis, 2015-20191	10
39.	South Dakotans Who Were Told They Have Asthma, 2015-2019	14
40.	South Dakotans Who Have Been Told They Have Depression, 2015-20191	17

41.	South Dakotans Who Have Been Told They Have Kidney Disease, 2015-2019	120
42.	South Dakotans Who Have a Vision Impairment, 2015-2019	123
43.	South Dakotans Who Drank Alcohol In Past 30 Days, 2015-2019	126
44.	South Dakotans Who Engage In Binge Drinking, 2015-2019	129
45.	South Dakotans Who Engage In Heavy Drinking, 2015-2019	132
46.	South Dakotans Reporting Fair or Poor Health Status, 2015-2019	135
47.	South Dakotans Who Reported Physical Health Not Good for 30 Days of the Pa 30, 2015-2019	
48.	South Dakotans Who Stated Mental Health Not Good for 20-30 Days of the Past 30, 2015-2019	142
49.	South Dakotans Who Are Taking Medicine or Receiving Treatment for Mental Health or Emotional Problems, 2016-2019	146
50.	South Dakotans Who Stated Usual Activities Unattainable Due to Poor Physical Mental Health for 10-30 Days of the Past 30, 2015-2019	
51.	South Dakotans Who Have an Advance Directive, 2015-2019	153
52.	South Dakotans, Ages 45 and Older, Who Have Experienced Increased Confusion Memory Loss, 2015-2019	
53.	South Dakotans Who Are Deaf or Have Serious Difficulty Hearing, 2016-2019	159
54.	South Dakotans Who Have Ever Been Tested for HIV, 2015-2019	162
55.	South Dakotans That Have Taken Prescription Pain Medication In the Last 12 Months, 2017-2019	
56.	South Dakotans Who Have Been or Are Currently Being Treated for Substance Abuse, 2016-2019	168
57.	Female South Dakotans, Ages 18-49, Who Are Currently Using Birth Control, 2017-2019	171
58.	Type of Birth Control Used, 2017-2019	172
59.	Reasons for Not Using Birth Control, 2017-2019	173
60.	Demographics of Survey South Dakotans, 2019	177
61.	Surveys Completed by Resident County, 2019	-179

List of Figures

1.	Percentage of South Dakotans Who Are Overweight or Obese Based on Body Mass Index, 2011-2019
2.	Percentage of South Dakotans Who Are Obese Based on Body Mass Index, 2011-201920
3.	Percentage of South Dakotans Who Are Severely Obese Based on Body Mass Index, 2011-201923
4.	Percentage of South Dakotans Who Are Morbidly Obese, 2011-201928
5.	Percentage of South Dakotans Who Met Physical Activity Recommendations, 2011-201929
6.	Percentage of South Dakotans Who Reported Consuming at Least Five Servings of Fruits and Vegetables Per Day, 2011-201932
7.	Percentage of South Dakotans Who Reported Consuming at Least Two Servings of Fruit Per Day, 2011-2019
8.	Percentage of South Dakotans Who Reported Consuming at Least Three Servings of Vegetables Per Day, 2011-2019
9.	Percentage of South Dakotans Who Currently Smoke Cigarettes, 2011-201941
10.	Percentage of Smokers Who Have Been Advised by a Doctor, Nurse, or Other Health Professional to Quit Smoking In the Past 12 Months, 2011-201944
11.	South Dakotans' Place of Work Smoking Policy, 2015-201945
12.	South Dakotans' Rules About Smoking Inside the Home, 2015-201945
13.	Percentage of South Dakotans Who Use Smokeless Tobacco, 2011-201946
14.	Percentage of South Dakotans Advised to Quit Using Smokeless Tobacco by a Doctor, Nurse, or Other Health Professional, 2011-201949
15.	Percentage of South Dakotans Who Currently Smoke E-Cigarettes, 2016-201950
16.	Percentage of South Dakotans Who Currently Smoke Cigarettes, Use Smokeless Tobacco, or Use E-Cigarettes, 2016-201953
17.	Percentage of South Dakotans Who Have Heard of the South Dakota QuitLine Program, 2013-201956
18.	Percentage of South Dakotans Who Were Told They Have Diabetes, 2011-201959
19.	South Dakotans Who Have Had a Test for High Blood Sugar or Diabetes Within the Past Three Years, 2011-201962

20.	South Dakotans' Diabetic Status, 2015-201962
21.	Percentage of South Dakotans Who Were Told They Have COPD, 2011-201963
22.	Percentage of South Dakotans, Ages 18-64, Who Do Not Have Health Insurance, 2011-201966
23.	Percentage of South Dakotans, Ages 18-64, Who Needed to See a Doctor But Could Not Because of the Cost, 2013-201970
24.	Percentage of South Dakota Children, Ages 0-17, Who Do Not Have Health Insurance, 2011-201971
25.	Percentage of South Dakotans Who Have Had a Routine Checkup Within the Past Two Years, 2011-201974
26.	Percentage of South Dakotans Who Were Told They Have Hypertension, 2011-201977
27.	Percentage of Those With High Blood Pressure Who Have Been Told by a Doctor, Nurse, or Other Health Professional to Check Their Blood Pressure Outside of the Doctor's Office, 2019
28.	Percentage of Those With High Blood Pressure Who Regularly Check Their Blood Pressure Outside of the Doctor's Office by Doctor's Recommendation, 201980
29.	Percentage of Those With High Blood Pressure Who Regularly Check Their Blood Pressure Outside of the Doctor's Office by Location, 201981
30.	Percentage of South Dakotans Who Were Told They Have High Blood Cholesterol, 2011-201982
31.	Percentage of South Dakotans With High Cholesterol Who Take Medicine for It, 2017-201984
32.	Percentage of South Dakotans Who Previously Had a Heart Attack, 2011-201985
33.	Percentage of South Dakotans Who Have Angina or Coronary Heart Disease, 2011-201988
34.	Percentage of South Dakotans Who Have Previously Had a Stroke, 2011-201991
35.	Percentage of South Dakotans Who Have Ever Been Diagnosed With Cancer (Excluding Skin Cancer), 2011-201994
36.	Percentage of South Dakotans Who Have Ever Been Diagnosed With Skin Cancer, 2011-201997
37.	Percentage of South Dakotans, Ages 65 and Older, Who Have Had a Flu Shot Within the Past 12 Months, 2011-2019100
38.	Percentage of South Dakotans, Ages 65 and Older, Who Have Had a Pneumonia Shot, 2011-2019103

39.	Percentage of South Dakotans Who Have Had a Tetanus Shot In the Past Ten Years, 2013-2019	106
40.	Percentage of South Dakotans Who Were Told They Have Arthritis, 2011-2019	109
41.	Percentage of Those With Arthritis Who Are Limited In Their Usual Activities, 2011-2019	112
42.	Percentage of South Dakotans Who Were Told They Have Asthma, 2011-2019	113
43.	Percentage of South Dakotans Who Were Told They Have Depression, 2011-2019	116
44.	Percentage of South Dakotans Who Have Been Told They Have Kidney Disease 2011-2019	
45.	Percentage of South Dakotans Who Have a Vision Impairment, 2013-2019	122
46.	Percentage of South Dakotans Who Drank Alcohol In the Past 30 Days, 2011-2019	125
47.	Percentage of South Dakotans Who Engage In Binge Drinking, 2011-2019	128
48.	Percentage of South Dakotans Who Engage In Heavy Drinking, 2011-2019	131
49.	Percentage of South Dakotans Reporting Fair or Poor Health Status, 2011-2019	134
50.	Percentage of South Dakotans Reporting Physical Health Not Good for 30 Days of the Past 30, 2011-2019	137
51.	Average Number of Days South Dakotans' Physical Health Was Not Good In the Past 30 Days, 2011-2019	
52.	Percentage of South Dakotans Stating Mental Health Not Good for 20-30 Days of the Past 30, 2011-2019	
53.	Average Number of Days Respondents' Mental Health Was Not Good In the Past 30 Days, 2011-2019	144
54.	Percentage of South Dakotans Who Are Taking Medicine or Receiving Treatment for Mental Health or Emotional Problems, 2016-2019	
55.	Percentage of South Dakotans Reporting Usual Activities Unattainable for 10-30 Days of the Past 30, 2011-2019	148
56.	Average Number of Days Poor Physical or Mental Health Kept South Dakotans From Doing Their Usual Activities In the Past 30 Days, 2011-2019	151
57.	Percentage of South Dakotans Who Have an Advance Directive, 2015-2019	152

58.	Percentage of South Dakotans, Ages 45 and Older, Who Have Experienced Increased Confusion or Memory Loss, 2013-2019158
59.	Percentage of South Dakotans Who Are Deaf or Have Serious Difficulty Hearing, 2016-2019
60.	Percentage of South Dakotans Who Have Ever Been Tested for HIV, 2011-201916
61.	Percentage of South Dakotans That Have Taken Prescription Pain Medication In the Last 12 Months, 2017-2019164
62.	Percentage of South Dakotans Who Have Been or Are Currently Being Treated for Substance Abuse, 2016-2019167
63.	Percentage of Female South Dakotans, Ages 18-49, Who Are Currently Using Birth Control, 2017-2019170

History

By the early 1980s, scientific research clearly showed that personal health behaviors played a major role in premature morbidity and mortality. The National Center for Health Statistics (NCHS) periodically used surveys to obtain national estimates of health risk behaviors among U.S. adult populations, but these data were not available on a state-specific basis. This deficiency was critical for state health agencies that have the primary role of targeting resources to reduce behavioral risks and their consequent illnesses.

About the same time as personal health behaviors received wider recognition in relation to chronic disease, morbidity and mortality, telephone surveys emerged as an acceptable method for determining the prevalence of many health risk behaviors among populations. In addition to their cost advantages, telephone surveys were especially desirable at the state and local level, where the necessary abilities and resources for conducting area probability sampling for inperson household interviews were likely unavailable.

As a result, surveys were developed and conducted to monitor state-level prevalence of the major behavioral risks associated with premature morbidity and mortality. The basic philosophy was to collect data on actual behaviors, rather than on attitudes or knowledge, which would be especially useful for planning, initiating, supporting, and evaluating health promotion and disease prevention programs. Data from the questionnaire provided health departments, public health offices, and policymakers with necessary behavioral information. When combined with mortality and morbidity statistics, these data enable public health officials to establish policies and priorities and to initiate and assess health promotion strategies.

In 1984, the creation of the Behavioral Risk Factor Surveillance System (BRFSS) began to collect prevalence data on risk behaviors and preventative health practices that affect health status. The Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (CDC) developed a standard core questionnaire for states to use to provide data that would be comparable with all states. Individual states could add questions to gather additional information on topics of specific interest to them. The South Dakota Department of Health (DOH) started the BRFSS in South Dakota in 1987 with the help of the CDC. By 1994, all states, the District of Columbia, and three territories were participating in the BRFSS.

Purpose

- The main purpose of the BRFSS at the state level is for program support within the DOH. Every year, various health programs collaborate and plan the optional content of the survey to gather useful data. They are then able to use those data to determine priority health issues and identify populations at highest risk. This leads to effective program planning, initiation, support, and evaluation of health promotion and disease prevention programs.
- The DOH also uses BRFSS data to increase awareness and educate the public, the health community, and policymakers about health matters through responses to media inquiries, reports, and publications. Private and public health officials throughout South Dakota receive a copy of this report to aid program efforts in influencing public health issues.

The South Dakota Department of Health strategic plan includes goals that will be measured by key performance indicators. Two of these performance indicators use BRFSS data. They include:

• Increase the percentage of those without diabetes who have had a test for blood sugar or diabetes within the past 3 years from 51.4% in 2018 to 59% by 2025.

April 2021 3

• Increase the percentage of adults ages 50-75 in South Dakota up-to-date with recommended colorectal cancer screening from 69% in 2018 to 80% by 2025.

Report Description

This report includes several sections covering major indicators from the survey. The DOH has organized the sections in the following manner:

- A definition of the indicator is given.
- The prevalence of the indicator in South Dakota is given and the prevalence in the United States and D.C. is given if it is available.
- A time trend analysis for each indicator is given as far back as comparable data have been gathered. This includes a dashed trend line as well as the actual data results for each available year. Multiple years of data are very valuable not only for analyzing the trend of the indicator, but also help to show the variability in some indicators.
- A detailed demographic breakdown is included. This table is important because it can identify demographic subgroups at highest risk.
- Text explaining any demographic differences or associations with the given indicator is included. When a prevalence is indicated to be significantly different for different demographics, it simply means the 95% confidence intervals for the given indicators do not overlap.
- Any additional data gathered on the given topic will then follow.

Table 1, on the next page, shows the estimated risk factor rates and the estimated number of persons in South Dakota who are at risk for the selected risk factors. The DOH based the estimated population at risk on 2019 population estimates from the U. S. Census Bureau.

Table 1
Estimated Percentage and Number of Persons at Risk Due to Selected Factors (Ages 18 and Older Unless Otherwise Specified): South Dakota BRFSS, 2019

Topic	Estimated %	Estimated
•		Population
Body Mass Index - Overweight (BMI 25.0+)	71%	473,000
Body Mass Index - Obese (BMI 30.0+)	33%	220,000
Body Mass Index - Severely Obese (BMI 35.0+)	13%	89,000
Body Mass Index - Morbidly Obese (BMI 40.0+)	5%	32,000
Does Not Meet Physical Activity Recommendations	54%	362,000
Cigarette Smoking	18%	122,000
Smokeless Tobacco Use	6%	43,000
E-Cigarette Use	5%	31,000
Tobacco Use (Cigarette, Smokeless, or E-Cig)	29%	191,000
Not Heard About South Dakota Quitline for All Tobacco Use	13%	90,000
Diabetes	11%	71,000
No Health Insurance (18-64 Years Old)	10%	49,000
No Health Insurance (0-17 Years Old)	2%	4,000
No Health Insurance (0-64 Years Old)	7%	53,000
No Routine Check-Up in Past Two Years	15%	99,000
High Blood Pressure	31%	206,000
High Cholesterol	28%	187,000
No Flu Shot in Past 12 months (65+ Years Old)	36%	55,000
Never Had a Pneumonia Vaccination (65+ Years Old)	27%	41,000
No Tetanus Shot in Past Ten Years	22%	146,000
Ever Had a Heart Attack	5%	32,000
Have Angina or Coronary Heart Disease	4%	29,000
Ever Had a Stroke	3%	18,000
Ever Been Diagnosed with Cancer (Excluding Skin Cancer)	7%	50,000
Ever Been Diagnosed with Skin Cancer	7%	44,000
Current Asthma	8%	56,000
Arthritis	27%	178,000
Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease (COPD)	6%	39,000
Depressive Disorder	17%	115,000
Professional Treatment for Mental Problem	12%	80,000
Mental Health Not Good for 20-30 Days of the Past 30 days	8%	53,000
Kidney Disease	3%	19,000
Severe Vision Impairment	4%	26,000
Hearing Difficulty	8%	51,000
Drank Alcohol in Past 30 Days	59%	392,000
Binge Drinking	21%	142,000
Heavy Drinking	7%	46,000
Taken Prescription Pain Medication in Past 12 Months	15%	98,000
Professional Treatment for Substance Abuse	2%	15,000
Not Currently Using Birth Control (18-49 Females)	20%	34,000
Fair/Poor Health Status	16%	107,000
Physical Health Not Good for 30 of the Past 30 days	7%	45,000
Usual Activities Unattainable for 10-30 Days of the Past 30 Days	8%	54,000
Increased Confusion/Memory Loss (45+ Years Old)	10%	35,000
Less Than Two Servings of Fruit per Day	72%	478,000
Less Than Three Servings of Vegetables per Day	87%	581,000
Less Than Five Servings of Fruits and Vegetables per Day	87%	579,000
No Advance Directive in Place	72%	478,000
Never Been Tested for HIV	68%	456,000
	nt of Llegith, 2010	+00,000

Source: The Behavioral Risk Factor Surveillance System, South Dakota Department of Health, 2019

Table 2 shows the topics covered on South Dakota's BRFSS each year from 2010 through 2019.

		_	ble 2		- 00 51	.40.55	_			
Topics Covered on the South Dakota BRFSS, 2010-2019										
Topics	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	ear 2014	2013	2012	2011	2010
Advanced Directive	X	2010	X	2010	X	2014	2010	2012	2011	2010
Adverse Childhood Experiences (ACE)		Х	X							
Alcohol Consumption	Х	X	X	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х
Arthritis		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	
Asthma	Х	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	Х
Birth Control	X		X				,,		,,	- , ,
Body Mass Index	X	Х	X	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х
Breast Cancer Screening	, ,	X	, ,	X	,	X	, ,	X	, ,	X
Cancer	Х	X	Х	X	Х	X	Х	X	Х	X
Cancer Survivorship		Х	Х	Х	Х					
Cardiovascular Disease	Х	X	X	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х
Care Giving				X						
Cervical Cancer Screening		Х		Х		Х		Х		Х
Cholesterol Awareness	Х	<u> </u>	Х	-	Х		Х	1	Х	
Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease						1				
(COPD)	X	Х	Х	Χ	Х	Х	Х	Х	Χ	<u></u>
Cognitive Impairment	Х				Х	Х	Х			
Colorectal Cancer Screening		Х		Х		Х		Х		Х
Depressive Disorder	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	
Diabetes	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х
Diabetes - Pre	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х
Disability (Physical, Mental, or Emotional)					Х	X	X	X	X	X
Emotional Support & Life Satisfaction										X
Falls		Х		Х		Х		Х		X
Flu Shots	Х	X	Х	X	Х	X	Х	X	Х	X
Health Care Coverage and Access	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Health Care Coverage - Children	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Health Status / Healthy Days	X	X	X	X	Х	X	X	X	X	X
"Healthy South Dakota" - Name Recognition								X		X
Hearing Difficulty	Х	Х	Х	Х						
Heart Attack - Knowledge of Signs and										
Symptoms					Х		Х		Х	
High Blood Pressure - Prevalence	Х		Х		Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	
High Blood Pressure - Actions to Control			Х			Х		Х		
HIV/AIDS	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х
HPV		Х		Х						
Immunization - Children										Х
Influenza Like Illness									Х	
Kidney Disease	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	X	
Lung Cancer Screening		X						İ		
Mental Health Treatment	Х		Х	Х		1				
Nutrition/Fruits & Vegetables	X	1	X		Х		Х	1	Х	
Oral Health		Х		Х		Х		Х		Х
Oral Health - Children		İ	Х		Х		Х	İ	Х	
Physical Activity - Exercise Trips		İ		Х	X			İ		
Physical Activity - Hours Sitting per Day		1		X	X			1		
Physical Activity - Leisure Time		Х	Х	X	X	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х
Physical Activity - Type and Amount of Time	Х	İ	X		X		X	İ	X	
Physical, Mental, or Emotional Limitations	1	1			X	Х	X	1		
Pneumonia Vaccination	Х	Х	Х	Х	X	X	X	Х	Х	Х
Prescription Pain Medication Use	X	X	X					<u> </u>		
Prostate Cancer Screening		X	<u> </u>	Х		Х		Х		Х
Salt Related Behavior	1					X				
Seat Belts		Х	Х	Х	Х	X	Х	Х	Х	Χ
Sexual Violence		<u> </u>				X				X
Shingles Vaccination		<u> </u>	Х			X		<u> </u>		,
Chingios vaccination	<u> </u>	1		l	l		L	I	l	

Table 2 Topics Covered on the South Dakota BRFSS, 2010-2019										
Topics	Year									
·	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010
Sleep		Х		Х		Х	Х			Х
Special Health Conditions - Children										Х
Stroke - Signs and Symptoms								Х		Х
Substance Abuse Treatment	X		Х	Х						
Sun Exposure / Skin Cancer		Х		Х		Х		Х	Х	Х
Sweetened Beverages / Menu Labeling								Х	Х	Х
Tetanus Shot	Х			Х			Х			
Tobacco - Cigarette Use	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х
Tobacco - E-Cigarette Use	Х	Χ	Χ	Х						
Tobacco - QuitLine Name Recognition	Х			Х	Х	Х	X			
Tobacco - Second Hand Smoke	Х	Χ	Χ	Х	Χ	Х	Х	Х	Χ	Х
Tobacco - Smokeless	X	Χ	X	Χ	Χ	Χ	X	X	Χ	Х
TV Viewing							Χ		Χ	
Vision Impairment	Х	Х	X	Х	Χ	Х	Х	Х	Х	
Weight Control									Х	

Source: The Behavioral Risk Factor Surveillance System, South Dakota Department of Health, 2010-2019

Methodology

Participating Agencies

The South Dakota Behavioral Risk Factor Surveillance System is a combined effort between the South Dakota Department of Health (DOH) and the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (CDC). The DOH contracted with Issues and Answers to collect the data through telephone interviews. However, the DOH continues to supervise the survey process, as well as design and distribute the report. The CDC provides financial and technical assistance, develops the questionnaire, designs the methodology, and processes the data.

Method of Surveillance

This study uses a telephone survey rather than other survey methods because of its low cost, ease of administration in reaching respondents, and reliability. Telephone surveys are less representative of areas where a significant portion of the population does not have telephones. Cell phones were first called in 2011. Fifty-four percent of all surveys were completed via cell phone in 2019 with the intent to continue to increase this percentage in the coming years.

Questionnaire Development

The BRFSS is designed to collect information on the health behaviors of adults over time. For the 2019 survey (Appendix B), standard demographic questions were included along with sections on general health status, physical and mental health, health insurance, hypertension, cholesterol, chronic health conditions, cardiovascular disease, tobacco use, alcohol use, physical activity and nutrition, immunization, and HIV/AIDS. South Dakota also added several state-specific questions to the end of the core questionnaire including secondhand smoke, name recognition of the South Dakota *QuitLine*, cancer, advance directives, family planning, e-cigarettes, prescription pain medication, substance abuse treatment, and children's health insurance.

Accuracy of Survey Data

It is important to remember that the survey data are **self-reported**. Therefore, people may tend to report a more favorable lifestyle than actually practiced. The accuracy of self-reported data may also vary according to risk factors, i.e., self-reported smoking status is thought to be more accurate than self-reported eating habits. These limitations do not negate the survey's ability to identify high-risk groups and monitor long-term trends.

Eligible Respondent Selection

Eligible respondents for the landline survey were individuals 18 years of age or over who resided a majority of the time at the household contacted. In households with more than one eligible respondent, a random selection was made to determine the actual respondent. Data included in the children's sections of this report were estimated based on responses from the adult respondent regarding a randomly selected child in the household. Automated prescreening was done to eliminate business phones and non-working numbers.

Eligible respondents for the cell phone survey were individuals 18 years of age or over who did not also have a landline phone or rarely used their landline phone.

April 2021 11

Data Collection Process

There were 6,630 interviews completed between January 1, 2019 and December 31, 2019, at an average of 553 interviews per month.

Data Processing

The DOH sent the data electronically to the CDC. The CDC then supplied a final data file with applicable data weights and several calculated variables included. The DOH used this file to calculate all the data presented in this report.

Weighting

Collecting data via telephone survey often produces an over-representation of certain demographic groups in the sample population. Therefore, the sample population may not be representative of the actual population. To account for this, the data are weighted to produce estimates that represent the actual population rather than the sample population.

Sample Description

Survey interviewers collected demographic variables including age, gender, and race. Those interested can find a summary of the demographic results in a table displayed in Appendix A: Demographics.

Appendix A also summarizes the age, race/ethnicity, household income, education, employment status, marital status, phone status (landline v. cell), home ownership status, presence of children in the household, and pregnancy status of female respondents ages 18-44 years old.

Completion Rate

Table 3 shows the outcome of all telephone calls. The 6,630 completed interviews represented a completion rate of 2.5 percent. The refusal rate was 6.5 percent.

Table 3
Disposition of All Telephone Numbers in the Sample, 2019

Final Outcome	<u>Number</u>	<u>Percent</u>
Completed interview	6,630	2.5%
Refused interview	17,376	6.5%
Nonworking number	189,519	70.5%
No answer (Multiple times)	20,518	7.6%
Telephone answering service (Multiple times)	13,284	4.9%
Fast busy/Line busy (Multiple times)	6,870	2.6%
Not a private residence	6,851	2.5%
No eligible respondent at this number	2,485	0.9%
On never call list	1,521	0.6%
Fax line	1,412	0.5%
Language barrier	624	0.2%
Physical/mental impairment	517	0.2%
Interview terminated within questionnaire	203	0.1%
Respondent not available during the interviewing period	46	0.0%
Landline phone (Cell phone study)	13	0.0%
Other	1,142	0.4%
Total	269,011	100.0%

Source: The Behavioral Risk Factor Surveillance System, South Dakota Department of Health, 2019

Overweight and Obese

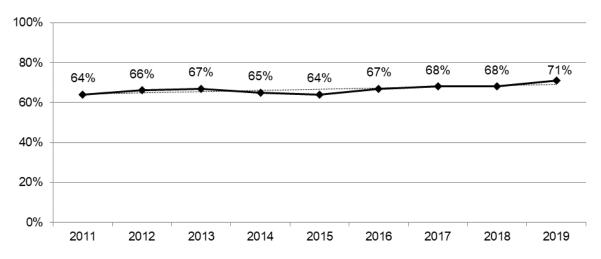
OVERWEIGHT OR OBESE

Definition: Overweight or obese is defined as having a Body Mass Index (BMI) of 25.0 or above. Body Mass Index (BMI) is calculated by taking a person's body weight in pounds, divided by their height in inches, divided by height in inches (again) times 703. The mathematical equation for BMI is: weight (lb)/height (in) 2x 703.

Prevalence of Overweight or Obese

- South Dakota 71%
- Nationwide median 67%

Figure 1
Percentage of South Dakotans Who Are Overweight or Obese Based on Body
Mass Index, 2011-2019



Source: The Behavioral Risk Factor Surveillance System, South Dakota Department of Health, 2011-2019

		-	015-2019 95% Confidence Interval		
		2015-2019	Low	High	
<u> </u>	Male	74%	72.6%	75.4%	
Gender	Female	61%	59.1%	62.0%	
	18-29	50%	47.4%	53.1%	
Age	30-39	67%	64.1%	69.5%	
	40-49	75%	72.3%	77.0%	
	50-59	76%	74.1%	77.8%	
	60-69	75%	73.7%	77.2%	
	70-79	72%	70.0%	74.4%	
	80+	60%	56.0%	62.9%	
	White, Non-Hispanic	68%	66.5%	68.6%	
	American Indian, Non-Hispanic	75%	70.8%	78.0%	
Race/Ethnicity	American Indian/White, Non-Hispanic	72%	61.6%	80.5%	
	Hispanic	69%	60.1%	76.4%	
	Less than \$35,000	67%	64.7%	68.7%	
Household Income	\$35,000-\$74,999	71%	69.0%	72.5%	
nouconiola iniconio	\$75,000+	69%	67.3%	70.9%	
	Less than High School, G.E.D.	68%	63.6%	71.8%	
	High School, G.E.D.	68%	66.4%	71.6%	
Education	Some Post-High School	67%	65.7%	69.2%	
	College Graduate	67%	65.3%	68.5%	
	Š				
	Employed for Wages	69% 71%	67.2%	70.0% 74.1%	
	Self-employed Unemployed	66%	68.6% 60.1%	74.1%	
Employment Status	Homemaker	60%	54.7%	64.8%	
Employment Status	Student	38%	32.9%	43.7%	
	Retired	71%	69.5%	72.8%	
	Unable to Work	73%	69.0%	77.2%	
		72%	70.4%	72.8%	
	Married/Unmarried Couple	72%	70.4% 67.5%	72.8%	
Marital Status	Divorced/Separated Widowed	64%		66.8%	
	Never Married	57%	60.9% 54.0%	59.3%	
Home Ownership	Own Home	71% 62%	69.5% 59.6%	71.7% 64.4%	
Status	Rent Home				
Children Status	Children in Household (Ages 18-44)	64%	62.0%	66.5%	
	No Children in Household (Ages 18-44)	56%	52.7%	58.5%	
Phone Status	Landline	69%	67.9%	70.9%	
	Cell Phone	67%	65.5%	68.1%	
Pregnancy Status	Pregnant (Ages 18-44)	-	-		
	Not Pregnant (Ages 18-44)	55%	51.9%	57.3%	
	Minnehaha	67%	64.4%	69.7%	
	Pennington	65%	63.0%	67.9%	
	Lincoln	64%	58.6%	68.9%	
County	Brown	72%	69.2%	75.2%	
	Brookings	62%	57.1%	66.6%	
	Codington	69%	64.9%	72.3%	
	Meade	65%	59.2%	70.4%	
	Lawrence	62%	57.8%	66.7%	

Note: *Results based on small sample sizes have been suppressed.

Source: The Behavioral Risk Factor Surveillance System, South Dakota Department of Health, 2015-2019

Demographics

Gender Males exhibit a significantly higher prevalence of being overweight than

females.

Age The prevalence of being overweight increases as age increases with a peak

in the 50s including significant increases as the 30s and 40s are reached. After that, the prevalence of being overweight decreases as age increases

with a significant decrease as the 80s are reached.

Race/ Ethnicity American Indians demonstrate a very high prevalence of being overweight,

while whites show a very low prevalence.

Household Income

The prevalence of being overweight does not seem to change as household

income changes.

Education The prevalence of being overweight does not seem to change as education

levels change.

Employment Those who are employed for wages, self-employed, unemployed, retired, or

unable to work demonstrate a very high prevalence of being overweight, while

those who are a student show a very low prevalence.

Marital Status Those who are married or divorced exhibit a very high prevalence of being overweight, while those who have never been married show a very low

prevalence.

Home Ownership Those who own their home show a significantly higher prevalence of being

overweight than those who rent their home.

Children Status Those adults with children in the household demonstrate a significantly higher

prevalence of being overweight than those with no children.

Phone Status The prevalence of being overweight does not seem to differ based on phone

status.

County Brown county demonstrates a very high prevalence of being overweight, while

Pennington, Lincoln, Brookings, and Lawrence counties show a very low

prevalence.

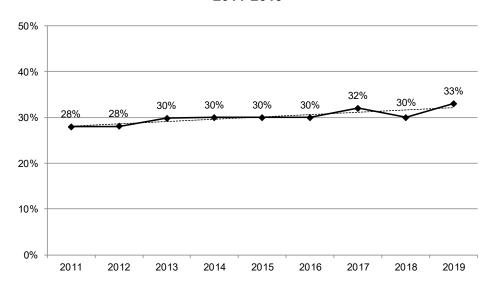
OBESE

Definition: Obese is defined as having a Body Mass Index (BMI) of 30.0 or greater. Body Mass Index (BMI) is calculated by taking a person's body weight in pounds divided by height in inches, divided by height in inches (again) times 703. The mathematical equation for BMI is: weight (lb)/height (in) 2x 703.

Prevalence of Obesity

- South Dakota 33%
- Nationwide median 32%

Figure 2
Percentage of South Dakotans Who Are Obese Based on Body Mass Index, 2011-2019



Source: The Behavioral Risk Factor Surveillance System, South Dakota Department of Health, 2011-2019

Table 5 South Dakotans Who Are Obese, 2015-2019					
			95% Confidence Interval		
		2015-2019	Low	High	
O a se al a se	Male	33%	31.3%	34.1%	
Gender	Female	29%	27.9%	30.5%	
Age	18-29	19%	17.3%	21.6%	
	30-39	33%	30.1%	35.5%	
	40-49	37%	34.4%	39.8%	
	50-59	38%	35.9%	40.3%	
	60-69	36%	33.7%	37.6%	
	70-79	30%	28.2%	32.7%	
	80+	19%	16.6%	22.0%	
	White, Non-Hispanic	30%	29.1%	31.0%	
	American Indian, Non-Hispanic	44%	39.6%	47.7%	
Race/Ethnicity	American Indian/White, Non-Hispanic	37%	28.5%	47.0%	
	Hispanic	36%	28.1%	44.1%	
	Less than \$35,000	34%	31.8%	35.7%	
Household	\$35,000-\$74,999	32%	29.9%	33.3%	
Income	\$75,000+	30%	28.2%	31.8%	
	Less than High School, G.E.D.	33%	28.7%	36.8%	
	High School, G.E.D.	31%	29.4%	32.9%	
Education	Some Post-High School	32%	30.2%	33.5%	
	College Graduate	29%	27.6%	30.6%	
	Employed for Wages	32%	30.7%	33.5%	
	Self-employed	31%	27.9%	33.6%	
	Unemployed	34%	28.9%	39.6%	
Employment	Homemaker	26%	22.1%	31.1%	
Status	Student	14%	11.1%	18.2%	
	Retired	30%	28.2%	31.6%	
	Unable to Work	46%	41.8%	50.4%	
	Married/Unmarried Couple	33%	31.4%	33.8%	
	Divorced/Separated	34%	31.5%	37.0%	
Marital Status	Widowed	27%	24.3%	29.4%	
	Never Married	26%	24.1%	28.4%	
Home Ownership	Own Home	32%	30.9%	33.1%	
Status	Rent Home	30%	27.7%	32.0%	
	Children in Household (Ages 18-44)	30%	27.6%	31.9%	
Children Status	No Children in Household (Ages 18-44)	24%	21.8%	26.5%	
	Landline	32%	30.7%	33.7%	
Phone Status	Cell Phone	31%	29.3%	31.7%	
	Pregnant (Ages 18-44)	_	-	-	
Pregnancy Status	Not Pregnant (Ages 18-44)	27%	24.4%	29.2%	
	Minnehaha	31%	28.9%	33.9%	
	Pennington	29%	26.8%	31.5%	
	Lincoln	26%	22.3%	31.1%	
	Brown	35%	32.2%	38.7%	
County	Brookings	24%	21.0%	27.5%	
	Codington	32%	29.2%	36.0%	
	Meade	26%	22.2%	30.7%	
	Lawrence	25%	22.0%	29.3%	

Note: *Results based on small sample sizes have been suppressed.
Source: The Behavioral Risk Factor Surveillance System, South Dakota Department of Health, 2015-2019

Demographics

Gender Males exhibit a significantly higher prevalence obesity than females.

Age The prevalence of obesity increases as age increases with a peak in the

50s including a significant increase as the 30s are reached. After that, the prevalence of obesity decreases as age increases with significant

decreases as the 70s and 80s are reached.

Race/ Ethnicity American Indians demonstrate a very high prevalence of obesity while

whites show a very low prevalence.

Household Income

The prevalence of obesity decreases as household income increases.

Education The prevalence of obesity does not seem to change as education levels

change.

Employment Those who are unable to work demonstrate a very high prevalence of

obesity, while those who are a student show a very low prevalence.

Marital Status Those who are married or divorced exhibit a very high prevalence of obesity, while those who are widowed or have never been married show a

very low prevalence.

Home Ownership The prevalence of obesity does not seem to change based on home

ownership.

Children Status Those who live in a household with children demonstrate a significantly higher prevalence of being obese than those who live in a household with

no children.

Phone Status The prevalence of obesity does not seem to change based on phone status.

County Minnehaha, Brown, and Codington counties demonstrate a very high

prevalence of obesity, while Pennington, Lincoln, Brookings, Meade, and

Lawrence counties show a very low prevalence.

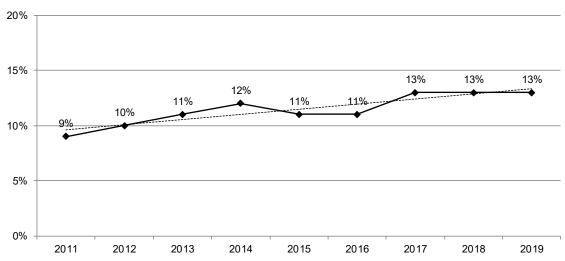
SEVERELY OBESE

Definition: Severely obese is defined as having a Body Mass Index (BMI) of 35.0 or greater. Body Mass Index (BMI) is calculated by taking a person's body weight in pounds divided by height in inches, divided by height in inches (again) times 703. The mathematical equation for BMI is: weight (lb)/height (in) $^2 \times 703$.

Prevalence of Severe Obesity

- South Dakota 13%
- o There is no nationwide median for severely obese

Figure 3
Percentage of South Dakotans Who Are Severely Obese Based on Body Mass Index, 2011-2019



Source: The Behavioral Risk Factor Surveillance System, South Dakota Department of Health, 2011-2019

Table 6 South Dakotans Who Are Severely Obese, 2015-2019					
			95% Confidence Interval		
		2015-2019	Low	High	
Candan	Male	12%	11.0%	12.9%	
Gender	Female	13%	11.8%	13.6%	
	18-29	8%	7.1%	10.1%	
Age	30-39	13%	11.5%	15.4%	
	40-49	15%	13.2%	17.0%	
	50-59	15%	13.5%	16.7%	
	60-69	14%	12.5%	15.3%	
	70-79	11%	9.2%	12.1%	
	80+	6%	4.9%	8.4%	
	White, Non-Hispanic	12%	11.2%	12.5%	
D = = = /[[4]= = = 4]= =	American Indian, Non-Hispanic	18%	15.6%	21.4%	
Race/Ethnicity	American Indian/White, Non-Hispanic	16%	10.3%	24.6%	
	Hispanic	14%	9.4%	20.7%	
	Less than \$35,000	15%	13.9%	16.7%	
Household Income	\$35,000-\$74,999	13%	11.5%	14.1%	
	\$75,000+	10%	8.8%	11.0%	
	Less than High School, G.E.D.	14%	11.0%	16.7%	
	High School, G.E.D.	12%	11.3%	13.8%	
Education	Some Post-High School	13%	11.7%	14.0%	
	College Graduate	11%	10.0%	12.0%	
	Employed for Wages	13%	11.8%	13.8%	
	Self-employed	10%	8.7%	12.6%	
	Unemployed	16%	12.4%	20.2%	
Employment Status	Homemaker	11%	8.5%	14.7%	
	Student	5%	3.5%	8.3%	
	Retired	11%	9.8%	12.1%	
	Unable to Work	25%	21.1%	28.3%	
	Married/Unmarried Couple	12%	10.9%	12.6%	
	Divorced/Separated	15%	13.5%	17.4%	
Marital Status	Widowed	13%	10.6%	14.8%	
	Never Married	12%	10.9%	14.0%	
Home Ownership	Own Home	12%	11.1%	12.6%	
Status	Rent Home	14%	12.7%	15.7%	
	Children in Household (Ages 18-44)	12%	10.4%	13.6%	
Children Status	No Children in Household (Ages 18-44)	10%	9.0%	12.2%	
	Landline	14%	12.6%	14.9%	
Phone Status	Cell Phone	12%	11.0%	12.6%	
	Pregnant (Ages 18-44)	1270	11.070	12.070	
Pregnancy Status	Not Pregnant (Ages 18-44)	12%	10.3%	13.6%	
	Minnehaha	12%	10.0%	13.3%	
	Pennington	12%	10.5%	14.2%	
	Lincoln	12%	7.6%	13.6%	
		14%	12.2%	16.8%	
County	Brown Brookings	9%	7.0%	10.9%	
	Codington	9% 14%	7.0% 11.5%	16.5%	
	Meade	11%	8.5%	14.7%	
	Lawrence	7%	5.7%	9.4%	
Nata: *Dazulta hasa:	Lawiciloc	I /0	J.1 70	J.470	

Note: *Results based on small sample sizes have been suppressed.

Source: The Behavioral Risk Factor Surveillance System, South Dakota Department of Health, 2015-2019

Demographics

Gender The prevalence of severe obesity does not seem to differ based on gender.

Age The prevalence of being severely obese increases as age increases until it hits a peak in the 40s and 50s including a significant increase as the 30s are

reached. After that, the prevalence of being severely obese decreases as age

increases with significant decreases as the 70s and 80s are reached.

Race/ **Ethnicity** American Indians demonstrate a very high prevalence of being severely

obese, while whites show a very low prevalence.

Household Income

The prevalence of being severely obese decreases as household income increases. This includes a significant decrease as the \$75,000+ income group

is reached.

Education The prevalence of being severely obese does not seem to change as

education levels change.

Employment Those who are unable to work demonstrate a very high prevalence of being

severely obese, while those who are a student show a very low prevalence.

Marital Those who are divorced exhibit a very high prevalence of being severely Status

obese, while those who are married show a very low prevalence.

Home Ownership Those who rent their home show a significantly higher prevalence of being

severely obese than those who own their home.

Children Status

The prevalence of the adults being severely obese does not seem to change

based on the presence of children in the household.

Phone Status The prevalence of being severely obese does not seem to change based on

phone status.

County Residents of Minnehaha, Pennington, Brown, and Codington counties

demonstrate a very high prevalence of being severely obese, while residents

of Brookings and Lawrence counties show a very low prevalence.

25

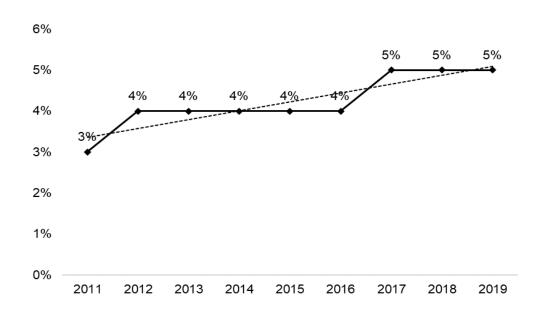
MORBIDLY OBESE

Definition: Morbidly obese is defined as having a Body Mass Index (BMI) of 40.0 or greater. Body Mass Index (BMI) is calculated by taking a person's body weight in pounds divided by height in inches, divided by height in inches (again) times 703. The mathematical equation for BMI is: weight (lb)/height (in) $^2 \times 703$.

Prevalence of Morbid Obesity

- South Dakota 5%
- There is no nationwide median for morbid obese

Figure 4
Percentage of South Dakotans Who Are Morbidly Obese, 2011-2019



Source: The Behavioral Risk Factor Surveillance System, South Dakota Department of Health, 2011-2019

Table 7 South Dakotans Who Are Morbidly Obese, 2015-2019					
			95% Confidence Interval		
		2015-2019	Low	High	
Condor	Male	4%	3.3%	4.4%	
Gender	Female	5%	4.4%	5.6%	
	18-29	3%	2.4%	4.3%	
	30-39	6%	4.4%	7.1%	
	40-49	5%	3.9%	6.1%	
Age	50-59	5%	4.3%	6.2%	
_	60-69	5%	4.2%	5.9%	
	70-79	3%	2.5%	4.1%	
	80+	2%	0.9%	2.5%	
	White, Non-Hispanic	4%	3.7%	4.6%	
D = = = /[[4]= = ! = !4 =	American Indian, Non-Hispanic	6%	4.6%	8.2%	
Race/Ethnicity	American Indian/White, Non-Hispanic	8%	3.9%	15.1%	
	Hispanic	7%	3.8%	12.1%	
11	Less than \$35,000	6%	5.0%	6.8%	
Household	\$35,000-\$74,999	5%	3.8%	5.3%	
Income	\$75,000+	3%	2.3%	3.4%	
	Less than High School, G.E.D.	4%	3.0%	6.1%	
	High School, G.E.D.	5%	3.8%	5.4%	
Education	Some Post-High School	5%	3.9%	5.4%	
	College Graduate	4%	3.4%	4.7%	
	Employed for Wages	4%	3.9%	5.1%	
	Self-employed	3%	2.5%	4.8%	
	Unemployed	6%	4.0%	9.0%	
Employment	Homemaker	4%	2.9%	6.9%	
Status	Student	2%	0.7%	3.6%	
	Retired	4%	3.0%	4.3%	
	Unable to Work	12%	9.3%	14.3%	
	Married/Unmarried Couple	4%	3.4%	4.5%	
	Divorced/Separated	6%	4.8%	7.3%	
Marital Status	Widowed	5%	4.0%	6.5%	
	Never Married	5%	3.8%	5.6%	
Home Ownership	Own Home	4%	3.6%	4.5%	
Status	Rent Home	6%	4.7%	6.6%	
Otatus	Children in Household (Ages 18-44)	4%	3.5%	5.3%	
Children Status	No Children in Household (Ages 18-44)	4%	3.5%	5.7%	
	1 0 /				
Phone Status	Landline	5%	4.5%	6.0%	
	Cell Phone	4%	3.6%	4.6%	
Pregnancy Status	Pregnant (Ages 18-44)	-	4.40/	- 00/	
<u> </u>	Not Pregnant (Ages 18-44)	5%	4.1%	6.2%	
	Minnehaha	5%	3.6%	5.8%	
	Pennington	4%	3.1%	5.3%	
	Lincoln	3%	2.1%	5.8%	
County	Brown	6%	4.9%	8.3%	
y 	Brookings	3%	2.2%	4.7%	
	Codington	5%	3.6%	6.8%	
	Meade	5%	3.2%	7.2%	
Noto: *Posults base	Lawrence	2%	1.4%	3.2%	

Note: *Results based on small sample sizes have been suppressed.

Source: The Behavioral Risk Factor Surveillance System, South Dakota Department of Health, 2015-2019

Demographics

Gender The prevalence of morbid obesity does not seem to differ based on gender.

Age The prevalence of morbid obesity seems to significantly increase and peak in

the 30s and then decreases as age increases after that. This includes a

significant decrease as the 70s are reached.

Race/ Ethnicity The prevalence of morbid obesity does not seem to differ based on race or ethnicity.

Household Income

The prevalence of morbid obesity decreases as household income increases. This includes a significant decrease as the \$75,000+ income group is

reached.

Education The prevalence of morbid obesity does not seem to change as education

levels change.

Employment Those who are unable to work demonstrate a very high prevalence of morbid

obesity, while those who are self-employed, a homemaker, a student, or

retired show a very low prevalence.

Marital Status Those who are divorced exhibit a very high prevalence of morbid obesity,

while those who are married show a very low prevalence.

Home Ownership Those who rent their home demonstrate a significantly higher prevalence of

morbid obesity than those who own their home.

Children Status The prevalence of the adults being morbidly obese does not seem to change

based on the presence of children in the household.

Phone Status The prevalence of morbid obesity does not seem to change based on phone

status.

County Minnehaha, Brown, and Codington counties demonstrate a very high

prevalence of morbid obesity, while Brookings and Lawrence counties show a

very low prevalence.

Physical Activity and Nutrition

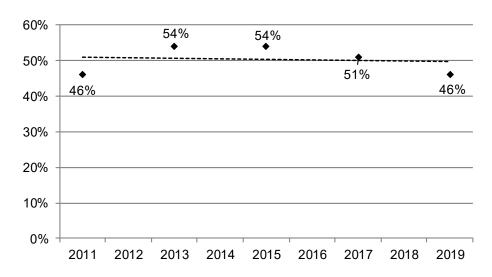
PHYSICAL ACTIVITY RECOMMENDATIONS

Definition: South Dakotans who report participating in 150 minutes or more of aerobic physical activity per week.

Prevalence of Meeting the Physical Activity Recommendations

- South Dakota 46%
- Nationwide median 50%

Figure 5
Percentage of South Dakotans Who Met Physical Activity Recommendations, 2011-2019



Note: This question was not asked in 2014, 2016, or 2018.

Source: The Behavioral Risk Factor Surveillance System, South Dakota Department of Health, 2011-2019

April 2021 29

Table 8 South Dakotans Who Met Physical Activity Recommendations, 2015-2019				
John Danot			95% Confidence Interval	
		2015-2019	Low	High
On the second se	Male	48%	46.3%	50.3%
Gender	Female	52%	49.9%	53.6%
	18-29	51%	47.1%	54.5%
	30-39	49%	45.7%	53.0%
	40-49	46%	42.3%	49.5%
Age	50-59	49%	46.3%	52.0%
•	60-69	52%	49.5%	54.9%
	70-79	54%	50.3%	57.0%
	80+	50%	45.1%	54.5%
	White, Non-Hispanic	51%	49.3%	52.1%
	American Indian, Non-Hispanic	50%	44.6%	54.8%
Race/Ethnicity	American Indian/White, Non-Hispanic	55%	42.6%	67.0%
	Hispanic	41%	30.8%	51.4%
	Less than \$25,000	47%	44.1%	49.5%
Household Income	\$25,000-\$74,999	50%	47.9%	52.8%
	\$75,000+	55%	52.8%	57.9%
	Less than High School, G.E.D.	42%	36.2%	47.7%
	High School, G.E.D.	48%	45.5%	50.5%
Education	Some Post-High School	50%	47.8%	52.6%
	College Graduate	55%	53.0%	57.3%
	Employed for Wages	49%	46.8%	50.7%
	Self-employed	49%	44.6%	52.9%
	Unemployed	51%	42.7%	59.1%
Employment Status	Homemaker	59%	51.8%	65.2%
_mproyment etatae	Student	52%	45.2%	59.7%
	Retired	55%	53.0%	57.9%
	Unable to Work	35%	29.6%	40.2%
	Married/Unmarried Couple	51%	49.7%	53.2%
	Divorced/Separated	47%	43.4%	50.7%
Marital Status	Widowed	51%	47.1%	54.8%
	Never Married	48%	44.4%	51.3%
	Own Home	51%	49.7%	52.8%
Home Ownership Status	Rent Home	46%	43.2%	49.6%
	Children in Household (Ages 18-44)	51%	47.7%	53.9%
Children Status	No Children in Household (Ages 18-44)	48%	43.9%	51.4%
	Landline	50%	48.1%	52.3%
Phone Status	Cell Phone	50%	48.2%	51.7%
	Pregnant (Ages 18-44)	44%	28.3%	60.5%
Pregnancy Status	Not Pregnant (Ages 18-44)	54%	50.2%	57.2%
	Minnehaha	49%	45.2%	52.3%
	Pennington	53%	49.6%	56.3%
	Lincoln	53%	46.4%	59.5%
	Brown	50%	46.1%	54.4%
County	Brookings	47%	41.6%	52.8%
	Codington	46%	41.2%	50.6%
	Meade	51%	44.8%	57.2%
	Lawrence	61%	54.8%	67.1%
	Lawiciico	0170	J T .0 /0	07.170

Note: *Results based on small sample sizes have been suppressed. This question was not asked in 2016 or 2018. Source: The Behavioral Risk Factor Surveillance System, South Dakota Department of Health, 2015-2019

Gender The prevalence of being physically active does not seem to differ by gender.

Age The prevalence of being physically active does not seem to change as age

changes.

Race/ Ethnicity The prevalence of being physically active does not seem to differ by race/ethnicity.

Household Income

The prevalence of being physically active increases as household income increases.

Education The prevalence of being physically active increases as education levels

increase. This includes a significant increase as the college graduate level is

reached.

Employment Those who are unemployed, a homemaker, a student, or retired demonstrate

a very high prevalence of being physically active, while those who are unable

to work show a very low prevalence.

Marital Status The prevalence of being physically active does not seem to differ by marital

status.

Home Ownership Those who own their home show a significantly higher prevalence of being

physically active than those who rent their home.

Children Status The prevalence of being physically active does not seem to change based on

the presence of children in the household.

Phone Status The prevalence of being physically active does not seem to change based on

phone status.

County Lawrence county demonstrates a very high prevalence of being physically

active, while Minnehaha, Brown, Brookings, and Codington counties show a

very low prevalence.

31

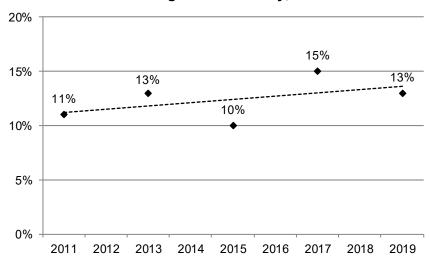
FIVE SERVINGS OF FRUITS AND VEGETABLES

Definition: South Dakotans who report they consume at least five servings of fruits and vegetables per day.

Prevalence of Consuming at Least Five Servings of Fruits and Vegetables Per Day

- South Dakota 13%
- There is no nationwide median for consuming five fruits and vegetables per day

Figure 6
Percentage of South Dakotans Who Reported Consuming at Least Five Servings of Fruits and Vegetables Per Day, 2011-2019



Note: This question was not asked in 2012, 2014, 2016, or 2018.

Source: The Behavioral Risk Factor Surveillance System, South Dakota Department of Health, 2011-2019

Table 9
South Dakotans Who Reported Consuming at Least Five Servings of Fruits and
Vegetables Per Day, 2015-2019

			95% Confide	nce Interval
		2015-2019	Low	High
Gender	Male	11%	9.3%	12.0%
Genuel	Female	15%	13.5%	16.1%
	18-29	11%	8.4%	13.2%
	30-39	15%	12.5%	18.1%
	40-49	14%	11.2%	16.2%
Age	50-59	13%	11.5%	15.4%
	60-69	11%	9.9%	13.0%
	70-79	12%	9.8%	13.8%
	80+	15%	12.0%	18.4%
	White, Non-Hispanic	12%	11.5%	13.3%
Book/Ethnisity	American Indian, Non-Hispanic	14%	10.1%	17.9%
Race/Ethnicity	American Indian/White, Non-Hispanic	16%	7.1%	31.3%
	Hispanic	13%	6.7%	22.2%
	Less than \$35,000	13%	11.4%	15.4%
Household Income	\$35,000-\$74,999	11%	9.8%	12.9%
	\$75,000+	14%	12.4%	16.0%
	Less than High School, G.E.D.	15%	10.1%	20.5%
Education	High School, G.E.D.	10%	8.5%	11.3%
Education	Some Post-High School	12%	10.5%	13.5%
	College Graduate	16%	14.9%	18.2%
	Employed for Wages	12%	11.0%	13.8%
	Self-employed	13%	10.4%	16.3%
	Unemployed	14%	9.6%	20.0%
Employment Status	Homemaker	16%	12.0%	20.9%
	Student	12%	8.4%	18.0%
	Retired	13%	11.4%	14.6%
	Unable to Work	12%	9.1%	16.4%
	Married/Unmarried Couple	13%	11.8%	14.0%
Marital Status	Divorced/Separated	13%	10.5%	15.7%
Maritai Status	Widowed	14%	11.4%	16.4%
	Never Married	12%	9.6%	14.7%
Home Ownership	Own Home	13%	12.1%	14.2%
Status	Rent Home	12%	9.8%	14.4%
01:11:1:::::: 01::1::::	Children in Household (Ages 18-44)	14%	11.9%	16.2%
Children Status	No Children in Household (Ages 18-44)	11%	8.8%	14.0%
DI 04 4	Landline	12%	10.8%	13.3%
Phone Status	Cell Phone	13%	11.8%	14.3%
	Pregnant (Ages 18-44)	14%	7.4%	25.6%
Pregnancy Status	Not Pregnant (Ages 18-44)	15%	12.3%	17.2%
	Minnehaha	11%	8.7%	13.7%
	Pennington	14%	12.3%	17.0%
	Lincoln	11%	7.5%	15.7%
	Brown	13%	10.0%	15.7%
County	Brookings	12%	8.8%	15.4%
	Codington	13%	10.4%	16.5%
	Meade	15%	9.6%	22.3%
1	Lawrence	12%	7.9%	17.7%
Note: *Results based on	small sample sizes have been suppressed. This q			

Note: *Results based on small sample sizes have been suppressed. This question was not asked in 2016 or 2018. Source: The Behavioral Risk Factor Surveillance System, South Dakota Department of Health, 2015-2019

Gender Females exhibit a significantly higher prevalence of eating five or more fruits

and vegetables a day than males.

Age There seems to be no difference in the prevalence of eating five or more fruits

and vegetables a day as age changes.

Race/ Ethnicity There seems to be no racial/ethnicity difference in the prevalence of eating

five or more fruits and vegetables a day.

Household Income

The prevalence of eating five or more fruits and vegetables a day does not

seem to change as household income changes.

Education There seems to be no difference in the prevalence of eating five or more fruits

and vegetables a day regarding education level.

Employment There seems to be no difference in the prevalence of eating five or more fruits

and vegetables a day regarding employment status.

Marital Status There seems to be no difference in the prevalence of eating five or more fruits

and vegetables a day regarding marital status.

Home Ownership There seems to be no difference in the prevalence of eating five or more fruits

and vegetables a day regarding home ownership.

Children Status There seems to be no difference in the prevalence of eating five or more fruits

and vegetables a day regarding the presence of children in the household.

Phone Status There seems to be no difference in the prevalence of eating five or more fruits

and vegetables a day regarding phone status.

County There seems to be no difference in the prevalence of eating five or more fruits

and vegetables a day regarding the eight available counties.

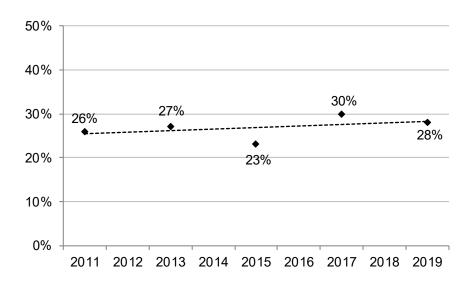
TWO SERVINGS OF FRUITS PER DAY

Definition: South Dakotans who report they consume at least two servings of fruits per day.

Prevalence of Consuming at Least Two Servings of Fruits Per Day

- South Dakota 28%
- o There is no nationwide median for two servings of fruits per day

Figure 7
Percentage of South Dakotans Who Reported Consuming at Least Two
Servings of Fruit Per Day, 2011-2019



Note: This question was not asked in 2012, 2014, 2016 or 2018. Source: The Behavioral Risk Factor Surveillance System, South Dakota Department of Health, 2011-2019

Table 10 South Dakotans Who Reported Consuming at Least Two Servings of Fruits Per Day, 2015-2019

			95% Confiden	ce Interval
		2015-2019	Low	High
Gender	Male	23%	21.5%	25.0%
Gender	Female	31%	29.1%	32.4%
	18-29	24%	20.8%	27.5%
	30-39	27%	24.2%	30.8%
	40-49	24%	21.2%	27.3%
Age	50-59	26%	23.7%	28.7%
	60-69	26%	24.3%	28.7%
	70-79	32%	29.3%	35.2%
	80+	40%	35.4%	44.2%
	White, Non-Hispanic	27%	25.8%	28.2%
Dece/Ethnicity	American Indian, Non-Hispanic	27%	22.8%	30.7%
Race/Ethnicity	American Indian/White, Non-Hispanic	20%	11.2%	33.6%
	Hispanic	33%	22.6%	44.9%
	Less than \$35,000	29%	26.3%	31.4%
Household Income	\$35,000-\$74,999	25%	22.9%	27.0%
	\$75,000+	28%	25.3%	29.9%
	Less than High School, G.E.D.	25%	20.0%	31.3%
E. C. C.	High School, G.E.D.	23%	20.9%	24.8%
Education	Some Post-High School	27%	25.3%	29.5%
	College Graduate	32%	30.2%	34.2%
	Employed for Wages	25%	22.9%	26.3%
	Self-employed	27%	23.5%	31.5%
	Unemployed	29%	21.7%	37.2%
Employment Status	Homemaker	33%	27.3%	38.9%
	Student	25%	19.4%	32.0%
	Retired	33%	30.6%	34.9%
	Unable to Work	27%	22.5%	32.3%
	Married/Unmarried Couple	27%	25.8%	28.8%
Manital Otatus	Divorced/Separated	24%	21.5%	27.7%
Marital Status	Widowed	36%	32.9%	40.1%
	Never Married	25%	22.0%	28.1%
Home Ownership	Own Home	28%	26.2%	28.9%
Status	Rent Home	26%	23.1%	28.9%
	Children in Household (Ages 18-44)	27%	24.0%	29.4%
Children Status	No Children in Household (Ages 18-44)	24%	20.7%	27.5%
	Landline	29%	27.0%	30.7%
Phone Status	Cell Phone	26%	24.7%	27.7%
	Pregnant (Ages 18-44)	26%	16.0%	39.5%
Pregnancy Status	Not Pregnant (Ages 18-44)	28%	25.2%	31.2%
	Minnehaha	26%	23.2%	29.4%
	Pennington	27%	24.4%	30.0%
	Lincoln	26%	21.0%	32.6%
	Brown	27%	23.6%	30.9%
County	Brookings	28%	22.9%	32.9%
	Codington	29%	24.7%	33.2%
	Meade	28%	22.3%	35.3%
	Lawrence	23%	17.8%	28.5%
Note: *Results hased o	on small sample sizes have been suppressed. This of			20.070

Note: *Results based on small sample sizes have been suppressed. This question was not asked in 2016 or 2018.

Source: The Behavioral Risk Factor Surveillance System, South Dakota Department of Health, 2015-2019

Gender Females exhibit a significantly higher prevalence of eating at least two

servings of fruit per day than males.

Age The prevalence of eating at least two servings of fruit per day generally

increases as age increases. This includes significant increases as the 70s

and 80s are reached.

Race/ Ethnicity The prevalence of eating at least two servings of fruit per day does not seem

to differ based on race/ethnicity.

Household Income

The prevalence of eating at least two servings of fruit per day does not seem

to differ based on household income.

Education The prevalence of eating at least two servings of fruit per day does not seem

to differ based on education.

Employment Those who are a homemaker or retired demonstrate a very high prevalence of

eating at least two servings of fruit per day, while those who are employed for

wages show a very low prevalence.

Marital Status Those who are widowed exhibit a significantly higher prevalence of eating at

least two servings of fruit per day than all other types of marital status.

Home Ownership The prevalence of eating at least two servings of fruit per day does not seem

to differ based on home ownership.

Children Status The prevalence of eating at least two servings of fruit per day does not seem

to differ based on the presence of children in the household.

to differ based on phone status.

Pregnancy Status The prevalence of eating at least two servings of fruit per day does not seem

to differ based on pregnancy status.

County There seems to be no difference among the eight available counties regarding

eating at least two servings of fruit per day.

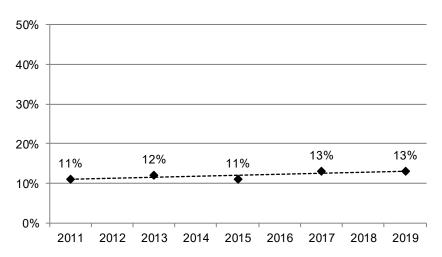
THREE SERVINGS OF VEGETABLES PER DAY

Definition: South Dakotans who report they consume at least three servings of vegetables per day.

Prevalence of Consuming at Least Three Servings of Vegetables Per Day

- South Dakota 13%
- o There is no nationwide median for consuming three servings of vegetables per day

Figure 8
Percentage of South Dakotans Who Reported Consuming at Least Three
Servings of Vegetables Per Day, 2011-2019



Note: This question was not asked in 2012, 2014, 2016, or 2018. Source: The Behavioral Risk Factor Surveillance System, South Dakota Department of Health, 2011-2019

Table 11
South Dakotans Who Reported Consuming at Least Three Servings of Vegetables Per Day, 2015-2019

			95% Confide	ence Interval
		2015-2019	Low	High
Gender	Male	11%	9.7%	12.5%
Gender	Female	14%	12.6%	15.2%
	18-29	11%	8.6%	13.3%
	30-39	15%	12.1%	17.9%
	40-49	15%	12.9%	18.4%
Age	50-59	13%	10.7%	14.7%
_	60-69	11%	9.3%	12.4%
	70-79	10%	8.4%	13.0%
	80+	12%	8.9%	14.9%
	White, Non-Hispanic	12%	11.1%	12.9%
	American Indian, Non-Hispanic	15%	10.4%	20.6%
Race/Ethnicity	American Indian/White, Non-Hispanic	20%	10.4%	35.3%
	Hispanic	11%	5.7%	20.6%
	Less than \$35,000	12%	10.3%	14.3%
Household Income	\$35,000-\$74,999	10%	9.0%	11.9%
	\$75,000+	15%	13.2%	17.1%
	Less than High School, G.E.D.	14%	10.0%	19.9%
	High School, G.E.D.	11%	9.5%	12.7%
Education	Some Post-High School	11%	10.0%	13.0%
	College Graduate	15%	13.3%	16.5%
	Employed for Wages	12%	10.9%	13.6%
	Self-employed	13%	10.4%	16.4%
	Unemployed	13%	9.3%	19.1%
Employment Status	Homemaker	18%	13.0%	23.3%
Employment Status	Student	12%	8.6%	17.7%
	Retired	11%	9.7%	13.0%
	Unable to Work	13%	9.1%	18.7%
	Married/Unmarried Couple	13%	11.9%	14.3%
	Divorced/Separated	11%	8.9%	13.5%
Marital Status	Widowed	12%	9.4%	14.4%
	Never Married	12%	9.4%	14.5%
Home Ownership Status	Own Home	13%	11.8%	13.9%
Status	Rent Home	12%	9.6%	14.1%
Children Status	Children in Household (Ages 18-44)	13%	11.1%	15.3%
	No Children in Household (Ages 18-44)	13%	10.0%	15.5%
Phone Status	Landline	12%	10.3%	13.0%
	Cell Phone	13%	11.6%	14.1%
Pregnancy Status	Pregnant (Ages 18-44)	8%	3.3%	18.1%
- rognano, otatao	Not Pregnant (Ages 18-44)	14%	12.1%	17.0%
	Minnehaha	11%	9.0%	14.0%
	Pennington	13%	11.1%	15.7%
	Lincoln	10%	6.6%	14.0%
County	Brown	11%	8.7%	14.1%
- Junity	Brookings	10%	7.5%	14.5%
	Codington	13%	9.7%	16.4%
	Meade	16%	10.7%	23.3%
Note: *Pasults ha	Lawrence	11%	7.7%	14.8%

Note: *Results based on small sample sizes have been suppressed. This question was not asked in 2016 or 2018. Source: The Behavioral Risk Factor Surveillance System, South Dakota Department of Health, 2015-2019

Gender Females exhibit a significantly higher prevalence of eating at least three

servings of vegetables per day than males.

Age The prevalence of eating at least three servings of vegetables per day does

not seem to change as age changes.

Race/ Ethnicity The prevalence of eating at least three servings of vegetables per day does

not seem to differ based on race/ethnicity.

Household Income

The prevalence of eating at least three servings of vegetables does not seem

to change as household income changes.

Education The prevalence of eating at least three servings of vegetables per day does

not seem to change as education changes.

Employment The prevalence of eating at least three servings of vegetables per day does

not seem to differ based on employment.

Marital The prevalence of eating at least three servings of vegetables per day does

not seem to differ based on marital status.

Home Ownership

Status

The prevalence of eating at least three servings of vegetables per day does

not seem to differ based on home ownership.

Children Status The prevalence of eating at least three servings of vegetables per day does

not seem to differ based on the presence of children in the household.

Phone Status The prevalence of eating at least three servings of vegetables per day does

not seem to differ based on phone status.

Pregnancy Status The prevalence of eating at least three servings of vegetables per day does

not seem to differ based on pregnancy status.

County There seems to be no difference regarding eating at least three servings of

vegetables per day among the eight counties with sufficient sample size.

Tobacco Use

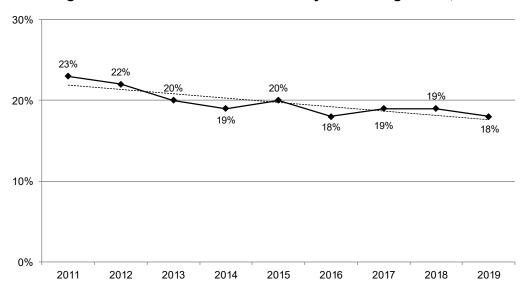
CIGARETTE SMOKING

Definition: South Dakotans who report having smoked at least 100 cigarettes in their lifetime and now smoke every day or smoke some days.

Prevalence of Current Cigarette Smoking

- South Dakota 18%
- Nationwide median 16%

Figure 9
Percentage of South Dakotans Who Currently Smoke Cigarettes, 2011-2019



Source: The Behavioral Risk Factor Surveillance System, South Dakota Department of Health, 2011-2019

Table 12 South Dakotans Who Currently Smoke Cigarettes, 2015-2019				
		95% Confidence Interv		
		2015-2019	Low	High
	Male	21%	19.4%	22.0%
Gender	Female	17%	16.2%	18.4%
	18-29	21%	18.7%	23.2%
	30-39	26%	23.9%	29.1%
	40-49	21%	19.1%	23.8%
Age	50-59	21%	18.7%	22.4%
	60-69	16%	14.3%	17.4%
	70-79	9%	7.7%	10.4%
	80+	3%	2.4%	4.5%
	White, Non-Hispanic	17%	15.8%	17.5%
Bood/Ethnicity	American Indian, Non-Hispanic	41%	37.0%	44.9%
Race/Ethnicity	American Indian/White, Non-Hispanic	36%	26.5%	46.3%
	Hispanic	21%	15.1%	27.3%
	Less than \$35,000	29%	26.8%	30.6%
Household Income	\$35,000-\$74,999	19%	17.1%	20.2%
	\$75,000+	10%	8.5%	10.9%
	Less than High School, G.E.D.	35%	30.6%	38.9%
Education	High School, G.E.D.	23%	21.6%	24.9%
Education	Some Post-High School	19%	17.7%	20.6%
	College Graduate	7%	6.6%	8.3%
	Employed for Wages	21%	19.8%	22.4%
	Self-employed	16%	13.6%	18.3%
	Unemployed	37%	31.4%	42.8%
Employment Status	Homemaker	21%	17.3%	26.3%
	Student	9%	6.5%	12.6%
	Retired	10%	8.7%	10.9%
	Unable to Work	37%	32.9%	41.2%
	Married/Unmarried Couple	14%	13.0%	14.9%
Marital Status	Divorced/Separated	34%	31.1%	36.7%
	Widowed	15%	12.7%	17.7%
	Never Married	25%	23.0%	27.6%
Home Ownership	Own Home	15%	14.4%	16.2%
Status	Rent Home	31%	28.4%	32.9%
Children Status	Children in Household (Ages 18-44)	25%	22.8%	26.9%
	No Children in Household (Ages 18-44)	22%	19.2%	24.0%
Phone Status	Landline	16%	14.6%	17.0%
	Cell Phone	20%	19.2%	21.4%
Pregnancy Status	Pregnant (Ages 18-44)	19%	10.4%	31.3%
	Not Pregnant (Ages 18-44)	21%	19.2%	23.5%
	Minnehaha	19%	16.7%	21.3%
	Pennington	21%	18.5%	23.0%
	Lincoln	12%	9.8%	15.7%
County	Brown	18%	15.1%	20.6%
	Brookings	15%	11.5% 17.5%	18.8%
	Codington	21%		24.0%
	Meade	19%	15.0%	23.0%
	Lawrence	18%	15.0%	22.1%

Note: *Results based on small sample sizes have been suppressed.
Source: The Behavioral Risk Factor Surveillance System, South Dakota Department of Health, 2015-2019

Gender Males exhibit a significantly higher prevalence of cigarette smoking than

females.

Age The prevalence of cigarette smoking generally decreases as age increases

including significant decreases as the 40s, 60s, 70s, and 80s are reached. However, it should be noted that those under 30 demonstrate a significantly

lower prevalence of cigarette smoking than those in their 30s.

Race/ Ethnicity American Indians and American Indian/whites exhibit a very high prevalence of cigarette smoking, while whites and Hispanics show a very low prevalence.

Household Income

The prevalence of cigarette smoking decreases as household income increases with significant decreases as the \$35,000-\$74,999 and \$75,000+

income groups are reached.

Education The prevalence of cigarette smoking decreases as education levels increase

with significant decreases at each level.

Employment Those who are unemployed or unable to work demonstrate a very high

prevalence of cigarette smoking, while those who are a student or retired

show a very low prevalence.

MaritalThose who are divorced exhibit a very high prevalence of cigarette smoking, while those who are married or widowed show a very low prevalence.

Home Ownership Those who rent their home show a significantly higher prevalence of cigarette

smoking than those who own their home.

Children Status

The prevalence of cigarette smoking in the adults does not seem to differ

based on the presence of children in the household.

Phone Status Those who primarily use a cell phone show a significantly higher prevalence

of cigarette smoking than those who primarily use a landline phone.

Pregnancy Status The prevalence of cigarette smoking does not seem to differ based on

pregnancy status.

County Minnehaha, Pennington, and Codington counties demonstrate a very high

prevalence of cigarette smoking, while Lincoln county shows a very low

prevalence.

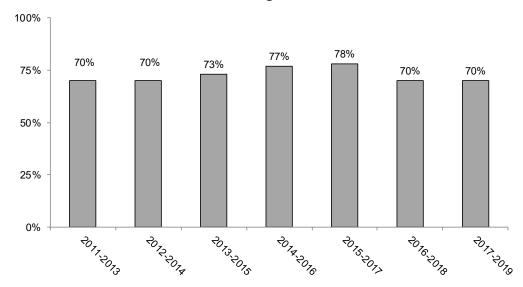
In 2018-2019, 51 percent of South Dakotans tried to stop smoking for one day or longer because they were trying to quit smoking as shown below in Table 13.

Table 13 South Dakotans Who Tried to Stop Smoking, Within the Past 12 Months, for One Day or Longer, Because They Were Trying to Quit Smoking, 2011-2019				
Survey Year	Percent			
2018-2019	51%			
2017-2018	54%			
2016-2017	57%			
2015-2016	57%			
2014-2015	56%			
2013-2014	56%			
2012-2013	55%			
2011-2012	56%			

Source: The Behavioral Risk Factor Surveillance System, South Dakota Department of Health, 2011-2019

Figure 10, below, shows the percentage of smokers who have been advised to quit smoking in the past 12 months by a health professional. In 2017-2019, 70 percent of South Dakotans had been advised to quit smoking by a health professional.

Figure 10
Percentage of Smokers Who Have Been Advised by a Doctor, Nurse, or Other Health Professional to Quit Smoking in the Past 12 Months, 2011-2019



Source: The Behavioral Risk Factor Surveillance System, South Dakota Department of Health, 2011-2019

Figure 11, below, shows South Dakotans' place of work official smoking policy for work areas. The majority of South Dakotans for all five years stated that smoking was not allowed in any work areas.

Figure 11 South Dakotans' Place of Work Smoking Policy, 2015-2019



Source: The Behavioral Risk Factor Surveillance System, South Dakota Department of Health, 2015-2019

Figure 12, below, shows South Dakotans' rules about smoking inside their homes. The majority of South Dakotans for all five years stated that smoking was not allowed anywhere in their homes.

Figure 12
South Dakotans' Rules About Smoking Inside the Home, 2015-2019



Source: The Behavioral Risk Factor Surveillance System, South Dakota Department of Health, 2015-2019

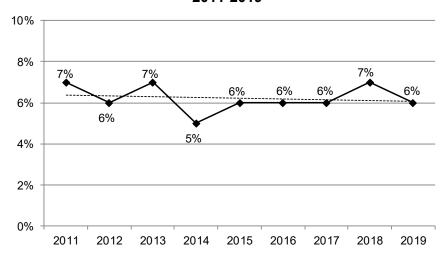
SMOKELESS TOBACCO

Definition: South Dakotans who report that they use chewing tobacco or snuff every day or some days.

Prevalence of Smokeless Tobacco

- South Dakota 6%
- Nationwide median 4%

Figure 13
Percentage of South Dakotans Who Use Smokeless Tobacco, 2011-2019



Source: The Behavioral Risk Factor Surveillance System, South Dakota Department of Health, 2011-2019

Sout	Table 14 th Dakotans Who Use Smokeless	Tobacco, 201	5-2019	
		95% Confidence I		nce Interval
		2015-2019	Low	High
Gender	Male	12%	10.8%	12.7%
Gender	Female	1%	0.8%	1.4%
	18-29	9%	7.9%	10.9%
	30-39	8%	6.7%	9.5%
	40-49	9%	7.5%	10.7%
Age	50-59	6%	4.7%	6.7%
	60-69	3%	2.2%	3.6%
	70-79	3%	2.2%	4.8%
	80+	2%	0.9%	3.2%
	White, Non-Hispanic	6%	5.5%	6.6%
Dece/Ethnicity	American Indian, Non-Hispanic	10%	7.7%	12.6%
Race/Ethnicity	American Indian/White, Non-Hispanic	12%	6.9%	21.3%
	Hispanic	5%	2.3%	10.2%
	Less than \$35,000	6%	5.0%	7.0%
Household Income	\$35,000-\$74,999	8%	6.7%	8.9%
	\$75,000+	6%	5.6%	7.5%
	Less than High School, G.E.D.	8%	6.3%	10.9%
	High School, G.E.D.	7%	6.5%	8.6%
Education	Some Post-High School	7%	5.7%	7.5%
	College Graduate	4%	3.4%	4.7%
	Employed for Wages	8%	6.9%	8.5%
	Self-employed	9%	7.6%	10.9%
	Unemployed	9%	6.2%	13.3%
Employment Status	Homemaker	1%	0.5%	2.8%
p.:0701010	Student	4%	2.9%	6.8%
	Retired	3%	2.1%	3.6%
	Unable to Work	4%	2.7%	5.8%
	Married/Unmarried Couple	6%	5.2%	6.4%
	Divorced/Separated	9%	7.0%	10.4%
Marital Status	Widowed	3%	1.8%	4.8%
	Never Married	8%	6.7%	9.2%
	Own Home	6%	5.4%	6.6%
Home Ownership Status	Rent Home	7%	6.3%	8.7%
	Children in Household (Ages 18-44)	9%	7.4%	9.9%
Children Status	No Children in Household (Ages 18-44)	9%	7.9%	10.8%
	Landline	5%	3.9%	5.3%
Phone Status	Cell Phone	7%	6.5%	7.8%
	Pregnant (Ages 18-44)	0.3%	0.0%	2.4%
Pregnancy Status	Not Pregnant (Ages 16-44)	2%	1.2%	2.4%
	Minnehaha	4%	3.3%	5.6%
	Pennington	6% 6%	4.4%	6.9%
	Lincoln	5%	3.7% 4.0%	9.1% 7.2%
County	Brown	5% 6%	4.0%	9.0%
-	Brookings			
	Codington	6%	4.5%	8.5%
	Meade	9%	6.4%	12.9%
	Lawrence	7%	4.7%	9.3%

Note: *Results based on small sample sizes have been suppressed.

Source: The Behavioral Risk Factor Surveillance System, South Dakota Department of Health, 2015-2019

Gender Males exhibit a significantly higher prevalence of smokeless tobacco use

than females.

Age The prevalence of smokeless tobacco use generally decreases as age

increases including significant decreases as the 50s and 60s are reached.

Race/ **Ethnicity** American Indians and American Indian/whites exhibit a very high prevalence

of smokeless tobacco use, while whites show a very low prevalence.

Household Income

The prevalence of smokeless tobacco use does not seem to differ by

household income.

Education The prevalence of smokeless tobacco use decreases as education levels

increase with a significant decrease as the college graduate level is reached.

Employment Those who are employed for wages, self-employed, or unemployed

> demonstrate a very high prevalence of smokeless tobacco use, while those who are a homemaker, retired, or unable to work show a very low

prevalence.

Marital Those who are divorced or have never been married exhibit a very high Status

prevalence of smokeless tobacco use, while those who are widowed show a

very low prevalence.

Home Ownership The prevalence of smokeless tobacco use does not seem to differ by home

ownership status.

Children Status

The prevalence of smokeless tobacco use in the adults does not seem to

change based on the presence of children in the household.

Those who primarily use a cell phone show a significantly higher prevalence **Phone Status**

of smokeless tobacco use than those who primarily use a landline phone.

Pregnancy Status

The prevalence of smokeless tobacco use does not seem to change based

on pregnancy status.

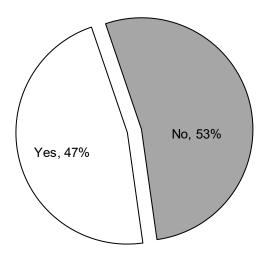
County Residents of Meade county exhibit a very high prevalence of smokeless

tobacco use, while residents of Minnehaha county show a very low

prevalence.

Figure 14 shows the percentage of South Dakotans whose doctor, nurse, or other health professional advised them to stop using smokeless tobacco. Less than half, 47 percent, of South Dakotans stated they were advised to quit using smokeless tobacco by a health professional.

Figure 14
Percentage of South Dakotans Advised to Quit Using Smokeless Tobacco by a Doctor, Nurse, or Other Health Professional, 2011-2019



Source: The Behavioral Risk Factor Surveillance System, South Dakota Department of Health, 2011-2019

49

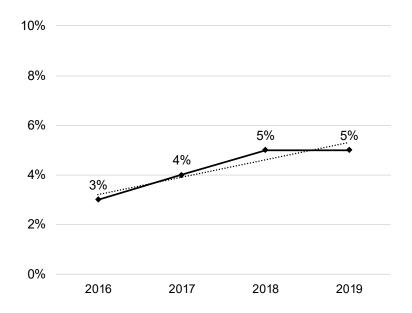
E-CIGARETTE SMOKING

Definition: South Dakotans who currently use electronic cigarettes (e-cigarettes).

Prevalence of E-Cigarette Use

- South Dakota 5%
- o There is no nationwide median for electronic cigarette use

Figure 15
Percentage of South Dakotans Who Currently Smoke E-Cigarettes, 2016-2019



Source: The Behavioral Risk Factor Surveillance System, South Dakota Department of Health, 2016-2019

			ence Interval	
		2016-2019	Low	High
	Male	5%	3.9%	5.8%
Gender	Female	3%	2.6%	4.1%
	18-29	11%	8.6%	12.9%
	30-39	5%	3.5%	6.9%
	40-49	3%	2.0%	4.2%
Age	50-59	3%	1.8%	3.7%
90	60-69	1%	0.6%	1.4%
	70-79	1%	0.3%	1.1%
	80+	0.1%	0.0%	0.5%
	White, Non-Hispanic	4%	3.1%	4.2%
	American Indian, Non-Hispanic	6%	3.9%	10.3%
Race/Ethnicity	American Indian/White, Non-Hispanic	9%	3.6%	21.9%
	Hispanic	5%	2.3%	11.7%
	Less than \$35,000	6%	4.4%	7.1%
Household Income	\$35,000-\$74,999	4%	3.0%	5.2%
nousenoia income	\$75,000+	2%	1.7%	3.2%
	Less than High School, G.E.D.	7%	4.7%	11.5%
	High School, G.E.D.	5%	3.9%	6.1%
Education	Some Post-High School	4%	3.2%	5.0%
	College Graduate	2%	1.3%	2.3%
		5%	3.7%	
	Employed for Wages Self-employed	4%	2.6%	5.5% 5.7%
	Unemployed	7%	4.1%	12.2%
Employment Status	Homemaker	2%	0.8%	6.1%
Employment Status	Student	11%	6.8%	16.4%
	Retired	0.5%	0.3%	0.7%
	Unable to Work	6%	3.6%	8.9%
	Married/Unmarried Couple	3%	2.2%	3.4%
	Divorced/Separated	4%	2.7%	5.4%
Marital Status	Widowed	1%	0.4%	2.1%
	Never Married	9%	6.9%	10.8%
Home Ownership	Own Home	3%	2.1%	3.2%
Status	Rent Home	7%	5.9%	9.3%
Otatus		5%	3.7%	
Children Status	Children in Household (Ages 18-44) No Children in Household (Ages 18-44)	10%	8.3%	6.1% 12.9%
	Landline	2%		
Phone Status	Cell Phone	5%	1.4% 4.1%	2.7% 5.6%
Pregnancy Status	Pregnant (Ages 18-44)	6%	0.9%	28.2%
-	Not Pregnant (Ages 18-44)	6%	4.2%	7.4%
	Minnehaha	5%	3.2%	6.7%
	Pennington	4%	3.1%	5.8%
	Lincoln	3%	1.4%	8.0%
County	Brown	5%	3.1%	7.0%
•	Brookings	7%	4.0%	12.0%
	Codington	4%	2.2%	6.5%
	Meade	5%	2.7%	8.3%

Note: *Results based on small sample sizes have been suppressed.

Source: The Behavioral Risk Factor Surveillance System, South Dakota Department of Health, 2016-2019

Gender There seems to be no gender difference regarding e-cigarette use.

Age E-cigarette use decreases as age increases. This includes a significant

decrease as the 30s and 60s are reached.

Race/ Ethnicity There seems to be no racial/ethnicity difference regarding e-cigarette use.

Household Income

The prevalence of e-cigarette use decreases as household income increases.

Education E-cigarette use decreases as education increases. This includes a significant

decrease as the college graduate level is reached.

Employment Those who are unemployed, a student, or unable to work show a very high

prevalence of e-cigarette use, while those who are retired show a very low

prevalence.

Marital Those who have never been married exhibit a very high prevalence of e-**Status** cigarette use, while those who are widowed show a very low prevalence.

Home Ownership Those who rent their home show a significantly higher prevalence of e-

cigarette use than those who own their home.

Children Status Those adults who live in a household with no children exhibit a significantly higher prevalence of e-cigarette use than those who live in a household with

children.

Phone Status Those who primarily use a cell phone demonstrate a significantly higher

prevalence of e-cigarette use than those who primarily use a landline.

Pregnancy Status The prevalence of e-cigarette use does not seem to differ based on

pregnancy status.

County The prevalence of e-cigarette use does not seem to differ among the counties

available for analysis.

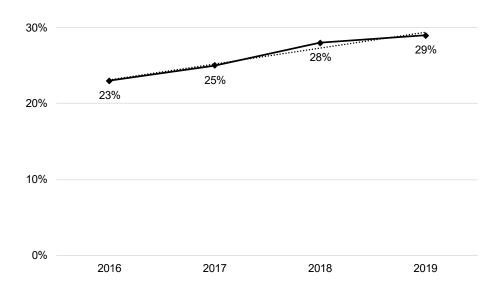
TOBACCO USE

Definition: South Dakotans who currently smoke cigarettes, use smokeless tobacco, or use E-cigarettes.

Prevalence of Tobacco Use

- South Dakota 29%
- o There is no nationwide median for tobacco use

Figure 16
Percentage of South Dakotans Who Currently Smoke Cigarettes, Use Smokeless
Tobacco, or Use E-Cigarettes, 2016-2019



Source: The Behavioral Risk Factor Surveillance System, South Dakota Department of Health, 2016-2019

53

Table 16 South Dakotans Who Currently Smoke Cigarettes, Use Smokeless Tobacco, or Use E-Cigarettes, 2016-2019

	-		95% Confid	ence Interval
		2016-2019	Low	High
Gender	Male	33%	31.5%	34.8%
Gender	Female	19%	17.9%	20.6%
	18-29	33%	30.2%	36.3%
	30-39	36%	32.5%	38.9%
	40-49	30%	27.3%	33.4%
Age	50-59	26%	24.3%	28.9%
	60-69	18%	16.6%	20.3%
	70-79	13%	11.1%	15.5%
	80+	5%	3.9%	7.5%
	White, Non-Hispanic	24%	22.5%	24.7%
D /E4 / /	American Indian, Non-Hispanic	51%	46.4%	55.2%
Race/Ethnicity	American Indian/White, Non-Hispanic	55%	43.0%	65.6%
	Hispanic	28%	20.4%	36.8%
	Less than \$35,000	35%	32.9%	37.5%
Household Income	\$35,000-\$74,999	27%	25.4%	29.6%
	\$75,000+	17%	15.0%	18.4%
	Less than High School, G.E.D.	42%	36.9%	46.8%
	High School, G.E.D.	32%	30.0%	34.2%
Education	Some Post-High School	27%	24.8%	28.5%
	College Graduate	12%	10.9%	13.5%
	Employed for Wages	29%	27.7%	31.0%
	Self-employed	26%	22.7%	28.9%
	Unemployed	43%	36.6%	49.7%
Employment Status	Homemaker	26%	20.8%	32.1%
	Student	23%	17.7%	29.5%
	Retired	13%	11.4%	14.5%
	Unable to Work	38%	33.4%	42.8%
	Married/Unmarried Couple	20%	19.1%	21.7%
N. 16-1 Oct.	Divorced/Separated	42%	38.3%	44.9%
Marital Status	Widowed	18%	14.8%	21.2%
	Never Married	35%	32.5%	38.3%
Home Ownership	Own Home	22%	20.6%	22.9%
Status	Rent Home	39%	36.8%	42.2%
01.11.1	Children in Household (Ages 18-44)	34%	31.3%	36.4%
Children Status	No Children in Household (Ages 18-44)	34%	30.9%	37.3%
	Landline	20%	18.2%	21.3%
Phone Status	Cell Phone	29%	27.2%	30.0%
	Pregnant (Ages 18-44)	15%	6.9%	29.2%
Pregnancy Status	Not Pregnant (Ages 18-44)	25%	22.0%	27.3%
	Minnehaha	25%	22.5%	28.4%
	Pennington	27%	24.0%	29.4%
	Lincoln	16%	11.6%	22.3%
	Brown	27%	23.5%	31.5%
County	Brookings	25%	19.5%	31.0%
	Codington	24%	20.5%	28.6%
	Meade	30%	23.5%	36.6%
	Lawrence	23%	18.7%	28.8%
	Lawichioc	ZJ /0	10.7 /0	20.070

Note: *Results based on small sample sizes have been suppressed.

Source: The Behavioral Risk Factor Surveillance System, South Dakota Department of Health, 2016-2019

Gender Males exhibit a significantly higher prevalence of tobacco use than females.

Age Tobacco use peaks with those in their 30s and then decreases as age

increases. This includes significant decreases as the 60s, 70s, and 80s are

reached.

Race/ Ethnicity American Indians and American Indian/whites demonstrate a very high prevalence of tobacco use, while whites and Hispanics show a very low

prevalence.

Household Income Tobacco use decreases as household income increases. This includes significant decreases as the \$35,000-\$74,999 and \$75,000+ income groups

are reached.

Education Tobacco use decreases as education levels increase. This includes significant

decreases at every level.

Employment Those who are unemployed or unable to work demonstrate a very high

prevalence of tobacco use, while those who are retired show a very low

prevalence.

Marital Status Those who are divorced or have never been married exhibit a very high prevalence of tobacco use, while those who are married or widowed show a very low prevalence.

Home Ownership Those who rent their home show a significantly higher prevalence of tobacco use than those who own their home.

Children Status

The prevalence of tobacco use by the adults does not seem to change based on the presence of children in the household.

Phone Status Those who primarily use a cell phone demonstrate a significantly higher

prevalence of tobacco use than those who primarily use a landline phone.

County Residents of Minnehaha, Pennington, Brown, and Meade counties all exhibit

a very high prevalence of tobacco use, while Lincoln county shows a very low

prevalence.

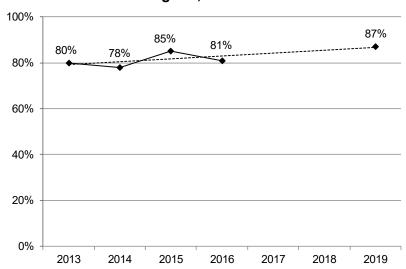
QUITLINE PROGRAM

Definition: South Dakotans who have heard of the South Dakota QuitLine program that offers free services designed to help a person quit tobacco.

Prevalence of South Dakotans Who Have Heard of QuitLine

- South Dakota 87%
- There is no nationwide median for the QuitLine program

Figure 17
Percentage of South Dakotans Who Have Heard of the South Dakota QuitLine
Program, 2013-2019



Source: The Behavioral Risk Factor Surveillance System, South Dakota Department of Health, 2013-2019

Table 17 South Dakotans Who Have Heard of the QuitLine Program, 2015-2019				
		95% Confidence		ence Interval
		2015-2019	Low	High
Gender	Male	81%	79.6%	82.7%
Gender	Female	87%	85.5%	88.1%
	18-29	85%	81.6%	87.4%
	30-39	90%	86.8%	91.9%
	40-49	88%	85.5%	90.7%
Age	50-59	87%	85.1%	89.1%
	60-69	84%	81.9%	86.1%
	70-79	77%	73.7%	79.9%
	80+	56%	50.9%	60.1%
	White, Non-Hispanic	85%	84.0%	86.1%
Dogg/Ethyricity	American Indian, Non-Hispanic	85%	81.9%	87.7%
Race/Ethnicity	American Indian/White, Non-Hispanic	83%	71.3%	90.8%
	Hispanic	73%	61.3%	81.9%
	Less than \$35,000	82%	80.1%	84.2%
Household Income	\$35,000-\$74,999	87%	85.3%	88.7%
	\$75,000+	88%	86.7%	90.0%
	Less than High School, G.E.D.	74%	68.3%	78.4%
	High School, G.E.D.	82%	79.9%	83.9%
Education	Some Post-High School	87%	84.9%	88.0%
	College Graduate	87%	85.7%	88.6%
	Employed for Wages	89%	87.4%	90.0%
	Self-employed	83%	79.7%	85.5%
	Unemployed	79%	70.8%	86.1%
Employment Status	Homemaker	83%	77.9%	87.4%
,	Student	77%	68.8%	83.6%
	Retired	75%	72.9%	77.4%
	Unable to Work	81%	76.7%	85.3%
	Married/Unmarried Couple	86%	84.3%	86.8%
	Divorced/Separated	88%	85.5%	90.0%
Marital Status	Widowed	70%	66.6%	73.9%
	Never Married	82%	79.0%	84.5%
	Own Home	85%	83.6%	85.9%
Home Ownership Status	Rent Home	83%	80.0%	85.2%
	Children in Household (Ages 18-44)	89%	86.9%	90.9%
Children Status	No Children in Household (Ages 18-44)	85%	81.7%	87.7%
	Landline	81%	79.5%	82.8%
Phone Status	Cell Phone	85%	84.1%	86.7%
	Pregnant (Ages 18-44)	95%	87.7%	97.8%
Pregnancy Status	Not Pregnant (Ages 18-44)	89%	86.5%	91.6%
	Minnehaha	88%	84.7%	90.0%
	Pennington	86%	83.8%	88.5%
	Lincoln	88%	82.2%	91.6%
	Brown	84%	80.6%	86.6%
County	Brookings	79%	72.8%	83.5%
	Codington	86%	82.7%	89.1%
	Meade	89%	85.4%	92.4%
	Lawrence	83%	79.8%	86.6%

Note: *Results based on small sample sizes have been suppressed.

Source: The Behavioral Risk Factor Surveillance System, South Dakota Department of Health, 2015-2019

Gender Females exhibit a significantly higher prevalence of those who have heard of

the QuitLine than males.

Age The prevalence of those who have heard of the QuitLine peaks with those in

their 30s and decreases as age increases after that. This includes significant

decreases as the 70s and 80s are reached.

Race/ Ethnicity Whites exhibit a very high prevalence of those who have heard of the

QuitLine, while Hispanics show a very low prevalence.

Household Income

The prevalence of those who have heard of the QuitLine increases as household income increases. This includes a significant increase as the

\$35,000-\$74,999 income group is reached.

Education The prevalence of those who have heard of the QuitLine increases as

education levels increase. This includes significant increases as the high

school and some post high school levels are reached.

Employment Those who are employed for wages or a homemaker demonstrate a very high

prevalence of those who have heard of the QuitLine, while those who are

unemployed, a student, or retired show a very low prevalence.

Marital Status Those who are married or divorced exhibit a very high prevalence of those who have heard of the QuitLine, while those who are widowed show a very

low prevalence.

Home Ownership There seems to be no difference in the prevalence of those who have heard

of the QuitLine regarding home ownership status.

Children Status There seems to be no difference in the prevalence of those who have heard

of the QuitLine regarding the presence of children in the household.

Phone Status Those who primarily use a cell phone demonstrate a significantly higher

prevalence of those who have heard of the QuitLine than those who primarily

use a landline phone.

Pregnancy Status There seems to be no difference in the prevalence of those who have heard

of the QuitLine regarding pregnancy status.

County Residents of Minnehaha, Pennington, and Meade counties exhibit a very high

prevalence of those who have heard of the QuitLine, while residents of

Brookings county show a very low prevalence.

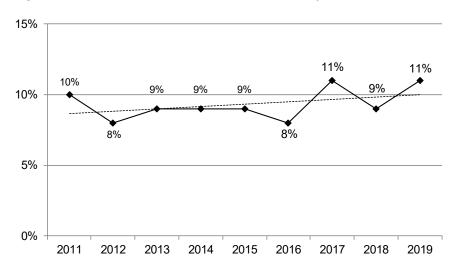
Diabetes

Definition: South Dakotans ever told by a doctor that they have diabetes, excluding women who were told this while they were pregnant.

Prevalence of Diabetes

- South Dakota 11%
- Nationwide median 11%

Figure 18
Percentage of South Dakotans Who Were Told They Have Diabetes, 2011-2019



Source: The Behavioral Risk Factor Surveillance System, South Dakota Department of Health, 2011-2019

Table 18 South Dakotans Who Were Told They Have Diabetes, 2015-2019				
			95% Confid	ence Interval
		2015-2019	Low	High
Gender	Male	10%	9.6%	11.2%
Gender	Female	9%	8.2%	9.6%
	18-29	2%	1.0%	2.6%
	30-39	3%	2.2%	4.3%
	40-49	7%	5.9%	8.8%
Age	50-59	11%	9.6%	12.2%
	60-69	17%	15.7%	18.6%
	70-79	23%	20.5%	24.7%
	80+	19%	16.4%	22.4%
	White, Non-Hispanic	9%	8.6%	9.7%
D (E4)	American Indian, Non-Hispanic	17%	14.7%	19.9%
Race/Ethnicity	American Indian/White, Non-Hispanic	6%	3.5%	10.4%
	Hispanic	11%	7.1%	17.3%
	Less than \$35,000	14%	13.0%	15.5%
Household Income	\$35,000-\$74,999	8%	7.3%	9.1%
	\$75,000+	6%	5.4%	7.2%
	Less than High School, G.E.D.	15%	12.3%	18.1%
	High School, G.E.D.	11%	9.9%	11.9%
Education	Some Post-High School	9%	8.0%	9.7%
	College Graduate	7%	6.5%	7.9%
	Employed for Wages	6%	5.5%	6.9%
	Self-employed	6%	5.0%	7.3%
	Unemployed	10%	7.5%	14.0%
Employment Status	Homemaker	9%	6.5%	12.3%
	Student	2%	0.7%	4.0%
	Retired	21%	19.1%	22.0%
	Unable to Work	25%	21.6%	28.2%
	Married/Unmarried Couple	9%	8.6%	10.0%
	Divorced/Separated	14%	12.3%	15.8%
Marital Status	Widowed	19%	16.8%	21.2%
	Never Married	5%	4.4%	6.4%
Home Ownership	Own Home	10%	9.8%	11.1%
Status	Rent Home	9%	7.7%	9.9%
	Children in Household (Ages 18-44)	3%	2.3%	4.1%
Children Status	No Children in Household (Ages 18-44)	3%	2.0%	3.9%
	Landline	14%	13.3%	15.4%
Phone Status	Cell Phone	8%	7.1%	8.3%
	Pregnant (Ages 18-44)	3%	0.5%	16.4%
Pregnancy Status	Not Pregnant (Ages 18-44)	3%	2.1%	4.0%
	Minnehaha	9%	7.6%	10.3%
	Pennington	9%	8.1%	10.6%
	Lincoln	7%	5.0%	10.7%
	Brown	9%	7.6%	10.7%
County	Brookings	6%	4.9%	7.8%
	Codington	9%	7.1%	10.3%
	Meade	8%	6.4%	10.8%
	Lawrence	9%	7.2%	11.0%

Note: *Results based on small sample sizes have been suppressed.

Source: The Behavioral Risk Factor Surveillance System, South Dakota Department of Health, 2015-2019

Gender There seems to be no gender difference regarding the prevalence of diabetes.

Age The prevalence of diabetes generally increases as age increases. This

includes significant increases as the 40s, 50s, and 60s are reached with it

peaking in the 70s.

Race/Ethnicity American Indians demonstrate a significantly higher prevalence of diabetes

than whites and Hispanics.

Household Income

The prevalence of diabetes decreases as household income increases. This includes significant decreases as the \$35,000-\$74,999 and \$75,000+ income

groups are reached.

Education The prevalence of diabetes decreases as education levels increase. This

includes a significant decrease as the college graduate level is reached.

Employment Those who are retired or unable to work demonstrate a very high prevalence

of diabetes, while those who are a student show a very low prevalence.

Marital Status Those who are widowed exhibit a very high prevalence of diabetes, while

those who have never been married show a very low prevalence.

Home Ownership There seems to be no difference in the prevalence of diabetes regarding

home ownership.

Children Status The prevalence of diabetes among adults does not seem to differ based on

the presence of children in the household.

Phone Status Those who primarily use a landline phone exhibit a significantly higher

prevalence of diabetes than those who primarily use a cell phone.

Pregnancy Status The prevalence of diabetes does not seem to differ based on pregnancy

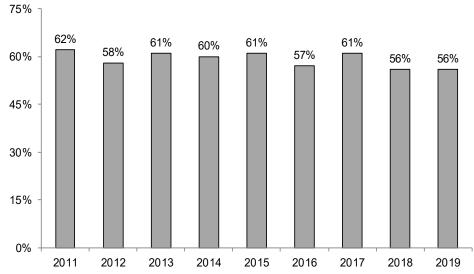
status.

County Pennington, Brown, and Meade counties all demonstrate a very high

prevalence of diabetes, while Brookings county shows a very low prevalence.

Figure 19, below, displays the percentage of South Dakotans who had a test for high blood sugar or diabetes within the past three years. Most South Dakotans stated that they had a blood sugar or diabetes test within the past three years.

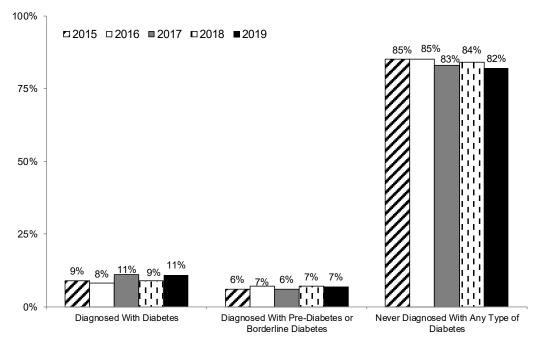
Figure 19
South Dakotans Who Have Had a Test for High Blood Sugar or Diabetes Within the Past Three Years, 2011-2019



Source: The Behavioral Risk Factor Surveillance System, South Dakota Department of Health, 2011-2019

Figure 20, below, displays the diabetic status of all South Dakotans for the past five years. Most South Dakotans for all years stated that they have never been diagnosed with any type of diabetes.

Figure 20 South Dakotans' Diabetic Status, 2015-2019



Source: The Behavioral Risk Factor Surveillance System, South Dakota Department of Health, 2015-2019

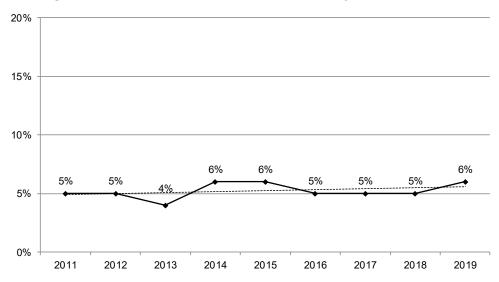
Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease

Definition: South Dakotans who answered "yes" to the question: "Has a doctor, nurse, or other health professional ever told you that you have Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease, or COPD, emphysema or chronic bronchitis?"

Prevalence of COPD

- South Dakota 6%
- Nationwide median 7%

Figure 21
Percentage of South Dakotans Who Were Told They Have COPD, 2011-2019



Source: The Behavioral Risk Factor Surveillance System, South Dakota Department of Health, 2011-2019

April 2021 63

Table 19 South Dakotans Who Have Been Told They Have COPD, 2015-2019				
				ence Interval
		2015-2019	Low	High
Candan	Male	5%	4.5%	5.6%
Gender	Female	5%	4.8%	6.0%
	18-29	2%	1.0%	2.8%
	30-39	2%	1.4%	3.1%
	40-49	2%	1.6%	3.0%
Age	50-59	6%	5.3%	7.5%
_	60-69	8%	7.3%	9.4%
	70-79	12%	10.7%	13.9%
	80+	11%	8.8%	13.6%
	White, Non-Hispanic	5%	4.8%	5.7%
	American Indian, Non-Hispanic	6%	5.0%	8.1%
Race/Ethnicity	American Indian/White, Non-Hispanic	6%	3.1%	9.8%
	Hispanic	6%	2.8%	10.8%
	Less than \$35,000	10%	8.6%	10.8%
Household Income	\$35,000-\$74,999	4%	3.4%	4.7%
Trouboniora modinio	\$75,000+	2%	1.2%	2.0%
	Less than High School, G.E.D.	10%	7.8%	12.5%
	High School, G.E.D.	7%	5.9%	7.5%
Education	Some Post-High School	5%	4.0%	5.3%
	College Graduate	2%	2.0%	2.8%
	Employed for Wages	3%	2.2%	3.1%
	Self-employed	3%	2.2%	4.0%
	Unemployed	7%	4.3%	12.4%
Employment Status	Homemaker	4%	2.6%	5.3%
Employment Status	Student	1%	0.6%	2.4%
	Retired	11%	10.1%	12.5%
	Unable to Work	20%	16.7%	23.3%
	Married/Unmarried Couple	4%	3.8%	4.7%
	Divorced/Separated	10%	8.9%	12.1%
Marital Status	Widowed	11%	9.7%	13.2%
	Never Married	3%	2.4%	4.2%
Home Ownership	Own Home	5%	4.4%	5.3%
Status	Rent Home	6%	5.5%	7.5%
	Children in Household (Ages 18-44)	2%	1.1%	2.3%
Children Status	No Children in Household (Ages 18-44)	2%	1.5%	3.5%
	Landline	7%	6.5%	8.1%
Phone Status	Cell Phone	4%	3.9%	4.8%
	Pregnant (Ages 18-44)	0%	0.0%	1.5%
Pregnancy Status	Not Pregnant (Ages 18-44)	3%	1.7%	3.7%
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	3% 4%	3.6%	5.4%
	Minnehaha	4% 6%	5.0%	5.4% 7.0%
	Pennington Lincoln	4%	2.9%	5.8%
	Brown	4% 6%	2.9% 4.8%	7.6%
County	Brookings	2%	1.6%	3.6%
	Codington	2% 5%	3.6%	6.0%
	Meade	5%	4.1%	7.2%
	Lawrence	6%	4.1%	7.7%
	Lawiello	U 70	4.470	1.170

Note: *Results based on small sample sizes have been suppressed.

Source: The Behavioral Risk Factor Surveillance System, South Dakota Department of Health, 2015-2019

Gender There is no significant gender difference regarding the prevalence of COPD.

Age The prevalence of COPD generally increases as age increases. This includes

significant increases as the 50s and 70s are reached.

Race/Ethnicity The prevalence of COPD does not seem to differ based on race/ethnicity.

Household Income

The prevalence of COPD decreases as household income increases. This includes significant decreases as the \$35,000-\$74,999 and \$75,000+

household income groups are reached.

The prevalence of COPD decreases as education levels increase. This Education

includes significant decreases at each level.

Employment Those who are unable to work demonstrate a very high prevalence of COPD,

while those who are employed for wages, self-employed, or a student show a

very low prevalence.

Marital Those who are divorced or widowed exhibit a very high prevalence of COPD, Status

while those who have never been married or are married show a very low

prevalence.

Home Ownership Those who rent their home demonstrate a significantly higher prevalence of

COPD than those who own their home.

Children Status

The prevalence of COPD among adults does not seem to differ based on the

presence of children in the household.

Phone Status Those who primarily use a landline phone exhibit a significantly higher

prevalence of COPD than those who primarily use a cell phone.

Pregnancy Status

Females who are not pregnant demonstrate a significantly higher prevalence

of COPD than females who are pregnant.

County Pennington, Brown, Meade, and Lawrence counties exhibit a very high

prevalence of COPD, while Brookings county shows a very low prevalence.

Health Insurance

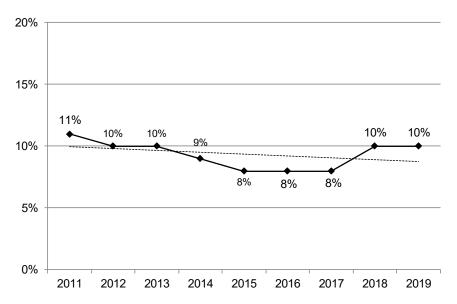
HEALTH INSURANCE (ADULT)

Definition: South Dakotans, ages 18-64, who do not have health insurance, prepaid plans such as health maintenance organizations (HMOs), or government plans such as Medicare or Indian Health Service.

Prevalence of No Health Insurance

- South Dakota 10%
- There is no nationwide median for no health insurance

Figure 22
Percentage of South Dakotans, Ages 18-64, Who Do Not Have Health Insurance, 2011-2019



Source: The Behavioral Risk Factor Surveillance System, South Dakota Department of Health, 2011-2019

66 April 2021

Table 20 South Dakotans, Ages 18-64, Who Do Not Have Health Insurance, 2015-2019					
			95% Confidence Interva		
		2015-2019	Low	High	
0	Male	9%	8.1%	10.5%	
Gender	Female	8%	6.7%	8.9%	
	18-29	12%	9.6%	14.0%	
	30-39	10%	8.2%	11.8%	
	40-49	9%	6.9%	10.7%	
Age	50-59	6%	4.8%	7.4%	
9	60-69	5%	3.4%	6.1%	
	70-79	-	-	-	
	80+	_	_	_	
	White, Non-Hispanic	8%	7.3%	9.0%	
		4%	2.1%		
Race/Ethnicity	American Indian, Non-Hispanic			7.1%	
•	American Indian/White, Non-Hispanic	18%	9.1%	31.7%	
	Hispanic	25%	17.2%	34.3%	
	Less than \$35,000	16%	14.4%	18.6%	
Household Income	\$35,000-\$74,999	7%	6.1%	8.9%	
	\$75,000+	2%	1.3%	2.8%	
	Less than High School, G.E.D.	21%	16.1%	26.4%	
Education	High School, G.E.D.	12%	10.9%	14.3%	
Education	Some Post-High School	7%	5.7%	7.9%	
	College Graduate	3%	2.1%	3.3%	
	Employed for Wages	7%	6.2%	8.2%	
	Self-employed	13%	10.4%	15.6%	
	Unemployed	27%	21.3%	33.8%	
Employment Status	Homemaker	11%	7.9%	16.4%	
Linployment Status	Student	3%	1.8%	5.5%	
	Retired	3%	1.8%	6.0%	
	Unable to Work	8%	5.4%	11.3%	
	Married/Unmarried Couple	5%	4.3%	5.9%	
Marital Status	Divorced/Separated	15%	12.4%	18.1%	
	Widowed	9%	5.6%	15.1%	
	Never Married	13%	11.2%	15.4%	
Home Ownership	Own Home	5%	4.8%	6.3%	
Status	Rent Home	16%	14.2%	18.7%	
Children Status	Children in Household (Ages 18-44)	9%	7.6%	10.6%	
Cililuren Status	No Children in Household (Ages 18-44)	13%	10.5%	14.9%	
Discuss Otators	Landline	5%	4.4%	6.7%	
Phone Status	Cell Phone	9%	8.5%	10.5%	
	Pregnant (Ages 18-44)	8%	2.5%	23.2%	
Pregnancy Status	Not Pregnant (Ages 18-44)	10%	7.9%	11.5%	
	Minnehaha	10%	8.0%	12.5%	
	Pennington	10%	8.3%	12.7%	
	Lincoln	4%	2.2%	7.0%	
	Brown	9%	6.2%	11.7%	
County	Brookings	6%	3.8%	9.5%	
		5%			
	Codington		3.5%	8.0%	
	Meade	10%	7.1%	14.7%	
	Lawrence	13%	9.6%	17.8%	

Note: *Results based on small sample sizes have been suppressed.

Source: The Behavioral Risk Factor Surveillance System, South Dakota Department of Health, 2015-2019

Gender There seems to be no gender difference regarding health insurance status.

Age The prevalence of being uninsured decreases as age increases.

Race/ Ethnicity American Indian/Whites and Hispanics demonstrate a very high prevalence of being uninsured, while American Indians show a very low prevalence.

Household Income

The prevalence of being uninsured decreases as household income increases. This includes significant decreases as the \$35,000-\$74,999 and \$75,000+ income groups are reached.

Education The prevalence of being uninsured decreases as education levels increase. This includes significant decreases at each education level.

Employment Those who are unemployed demonstrate a very high prevalence of being uninsured, while those who are a student, retired, or unable to work show a very low prevalence.

Marital Those who are divorced or have never been married exhibit a very high prevalence of being uninsured, while those who are married show a very low prevalence.

Home Those who rent their home show a significantly higher prevalence of being **Ownership** uninsured than those who own their home.

The prevalence of being uninsured does not seem to differ based on the presence of children in the household.

Those who primarily use a cell phone demonstrate a significantly higher prevalence of being uninsured than those who primarily use a landline.

The prevalence of being uninsured does not seem to differ based on pregnancy status.

Minnehaha, Pennington, Meade, and Lawrence counties all demonstrate a very high prevalence of being uninsured, while Lincoln, Brookings, and Codington counties show a very low prevalence.

Children Status

Phone Status

Pregnancy Status

County

As shown in Table 21 below, employer based coverage was the most common type of health insurance reported by South Dakotans for the past nine years. The second most common was insurance through a private plan.

Table 21 Type of Health Insurance, Ages 18-64, 2011-2019									
	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019
Number of Respondents	4,332	5,147	4,216	4,387	4,043	3,258	3,772	3,806	3,443
Type of Health Insurance									
Employer Based Coverage	57%	59%	59%	59%	60%	58%	59%	56%	57%
Private Plan	12%	11%	12%	13%	13%	15%	14%	12%	14%
Military, CHAMPUS, TriCare, or VA	6%	5%	5%	4%	5%	5%	5%	5%	5%
The Indian Health Service	5%	5%	5%	5%	5%	5%	4%	5%	4%
Medicare	4%	3%	3%	3%	3%	4%	5%	4%	4%
Medicaid or Medical Assistance	4%	4%	5%	4%	6%	4%	4%	5%	3%
Some Other Source	2%	2%	1%	2%	2%	2%	2%	3%	3%
None	11%	10%	10%	9%	8%	8%	8%	10%	10%

Source: The Behavioral Risk Factor Surveillance System, South Dakota Department of Health, 2011-2019

Table 22, below, displays how long it has been since South Dakotans had a routine checkup and whether they had health insurance. The majority of insured South Dakotans, 69 percent, stated they had a routine checkup within the past year, while only 35 percent of uninsured South Dakotans had a routine checkup within the past year.

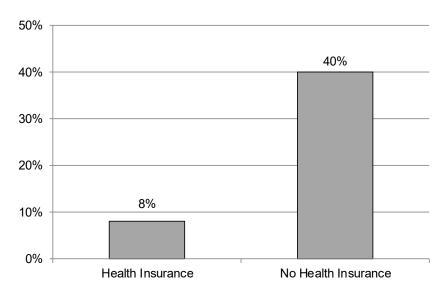
The percent of uninsured South Dakotans who stated that they had a routine checkup five or more years ago was 32 percent while only nine percent of South Dakotans with health insurance had a routine checkup five or more years ago.

Table 22 How Long Since South Dakotans Last Visited a Doctor for a Routine Checkup, 2013-2019								
Health Insurance No Health Insurance								
Within the past year	69%	35%						
Within the past 2 years	12%	15%						
Within the past 5 years	8%	14%						
5 or more years ago	9%	32%						
Never	1%	3%						

Source: The Behavioral Risk Factor Surveillance System, South Dakota of Department Health, 2013-2019

Figure 23, below, shows the percentage of South Dakotans, ages 18-64, who were asked if there was a time in the past 12 months when they needed to see a doctor but could not because of the cost. Forty percent of South Dakotans without health insurance answered yes to this question.

Figure 23
Percentage of South Dakotans, Ages 18-64, Who Needed to See a Doctor
But Could Not Because of the Cost, 2013-2019



Source: The Behavioral Risk Factor Surveillance System, South Dakota Department of Health, 2013-2019

Table 23, below, shows the percentage of South Dakota males who had not had a routine checkup in the past two years and the reason why. Fifty-seven percent of South Dakota males, ages 18-39, reported they had not had a routine checkup in the past two years because they had not been sick, rarely get sick, or there was a low need to seek medical services.

Table 23 South Dakota Males, Ages 18-64, Who Had Not Had a Routine Health Check-up in the Past Two Years, 2018-2019							
Males Only							
Reason	Total	18-39	40-69				
Not sick/Rarely get sick/Low perceived need to seek medical services	53%	57%	48%				
Other priorities/Too busy	8%	8%	8%				
Can't afford it	8%	6%	10%				
Just haven't thought of it	7%	5%	11%				
Do not have health insurance	7%	7%	5%				
Other	17%	17%	18%				

Source: The Behavioral Risk Factor Surveillance System, South Dakota Department of Health, 2018-2019

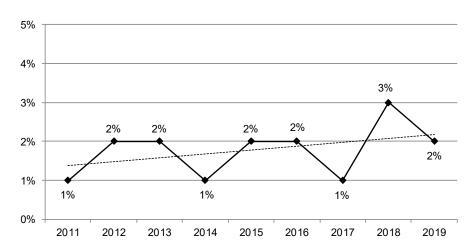
CHILDREN'S HEALTH INSURANCE

Definition: South Dakota children, ages 0-17, who do not have health insurance, prepaid plans such as health maintenance organizations (HMOs), or government plans such as Medicaid, Children's Health Insurance Program (CHIP), or Indian Health Service (IHS).

Prevalence of No Health Insurance

- South Dakota 2%
- o There is no nationwide median for no children's health insurance

Figure 24
Percentage of South Dakota Children, Ages 0-17, Who Do
Not Have Health Insurance, 2011-2019



Source: The Behavioral Risk Factor Surveillance System, South Dakota Department of Health, 2011-2019

Table 24 South Dakota Children, Ages 0-17, Who Do Not Have Health Insurance, 2015-2019					
Oddii Bakota Oililai	on, Agos o 17, vino bo not nav	Tourist mo	95% Confidence		
		2015-2019	Low	High	
Gender	Male	2%	1.4%	3.0%	
Gender	Female	2%	1.1%	2.7%	
	0-6	2%	0.8%	2.8%	
Age	7-12	2%	1.0%	2.9%	
	13-17	2%	1.4%	3.5%	
	White, Non-Hispanic	2%	1.5%	2.9%	
Danal Ethadaita	American Indian, Non-Hispanic	1%	0.3%	2.1%	
Race/ Ethnicity	American Indian/White, Non-Hispanic	2%	0.6%	7.9%	
	Hispanic	2%	0.7%	3.8%	
	Less than \$35,000	2%	1.2%	4.4%	
Household Income	\$35,000-\$74,999	3%	1.8%	4.2%	
	\$75,000+	1%	0.5%	1.9%	
Hama Ourranahia Status	Own home	2%	1.3%	2.6%	
Home Ownership Status	Rent home	2%	1.2%	3.4%	
Phone Status	Landline	2%	1.0%	2.8%	
Phone Status	Cell phone	2%	1.4%	2.8%	
	Minnehaha	1%	0.6%	2.9%	
	Pennington	2%	1.0%	4.5%	
County	Lincoln	0.2%	0.0%	0.7%	
	Brown	0.1%	0.0%	1.0%	
County	Brookings	1%	0.2%	5.9%	
	Codington	1%	0.2%	2.9%	
	Meade	3%	1.6%	6.3%	
	Lawrence	3%	1.3%	7.4%	

Note: *Results based on small sample sizes have been suppressed.

Source: The Behavioral Risk Factor Surveillance System, South Dakota Department of Health, 2015-2019

Demographics

Gender The prevalence of uninsured children does not seem to differ by gender.

Age The prevalence of uninsured children does not seem to differ by age.

Race/ The prevalence of uninsured children does not seem to differ by

Ethnicity race/ethnicity.

Household The prevalence of uninsured children does not seem to change as household income changes.

Home The prevalence of uninsured children does not seem to differ by home ownership status.

Phone Status The prevalence of uninsured children does not seem to differ by phone status.

CountyPennington, Meade, and Lawrence counties demonstrate a very high prevalence of uninsured children, while Lincoln and Brown counties show a very low prevalence.

Table 25, below, shows the different types of health coverage for children, ages 0-17. The main type of health care coverage for the past nine years was employer based coverage. Medicaid, CHIP, or medical assistance coverage was the second most common type of health coverage.

Table 25 Different Types of Health Coverage for South Dakota Children, Ages 17 and Under, 2011-2019								
2011- 2012- 2013- 2014- 2015- 2016- 2017- 2018- 2012 2013 2014 2015 2016 2017 2018 2019							2018- 2019	
Type of Coverage								
Employer Based Coverage	57%	55%	55%	55%	54%	53%	53%	57%
Medicaid, CHIP, or Medical Assistance	23%	24%	24%	24%	25%	26%	24%	21%
Private Plan	10%	10%	11%	12%	11%	11%	10%	9%
The Indian Health Service	4%	3%	4%	3%	3%	4%	5%	5%
The Military, CHAMPUS, TriCare, or VA	3%	3%	3%	3%	3%	3%	2%	2%
Medicare	1%	2%	1%	1%	1%	1%	1%	1%
Some Other Source	0.5%	0.8%	1.1%	0.8%	0.3%	1.2%	2.6%	2.1%
None	2%	2%	1%	1%	2%	1%	2%	3%

Source: The Behavioral Risk Factor Surveillance System, South Dakota Department of Health, 2011-2019

73

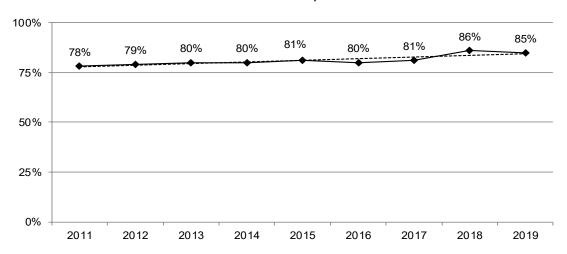
ROUTINE CHECKUP

Definition: South Dakotans who have visited a doctor for a routine checkup within the past two years. A routine checkup is a general physical exam, not an exam for a specific injury, illness, or condition.

Prevalence of Routine Checkup

- South Dakota 85%
- There is no nationwide median for routine checkups

Figure 25
Percentage of South Dakotans Who Have Had a Routine Checkup Within the Past Two Years, 2011-2019



Source: The Behavioral Risk Factor Surveillance System, South Dakota Department of Health, 2011-2019

Table 26
South Dakotans Who Have Had a Routine Checkup Within the Past Two Years, 2015-2019

			95% Confide	ence Interval
		2015-2019	Low	High
Gender	Male	77%	75.6%	78.2%
Gender	Female	88%	87.3%	89.2%
	18-29	75%	72.6%	77.6%
	30-39	73%	70.8%	75.9%
	40-49	81%	79.2%	83.6%
Age	50-59	85%	83.2%	86.3%
	60-69	90%	88.4%	91.0%
	70-79	95%	92.9%	95.9%
	80+	94%	92.0%	95.7%
	White, Non-Hispanic	83%	82.4%	84.2%
	American Indian, Non-Hispanic	83%	79.7%	86.0%
Race/Ethnicity	American Indian/White, Non-Hispanic	69%	57.9%	77.6%
	Hispanic	73%	65.1%	80.3%
	Less than \$35,000	81%	78.8%	82.2%
Household Income	\$35,000-\$74,999	82%	80.2%	83.4%
riouseriola ilicollie	\$75,000+	86%	84.3%	87.2%
	Less than High School, G.E.D.	78%	73.4%	81.2%
	High School, G.E.D.	81%	79.3%	82.5%
Education	Some Post-High School	83%	81.5%	84.3%
	College Graduate	86%	85.0%	87.3%
	Employed for Wages	80%	79.0%	81.5%
	Self-employed	74%	79.0%	76.3%
	Unemployed	75%	68.8%	80.1%
Employment Status	Homemaker	84%	79.7%	87.7%
Employment Status	Student	84%	78.9%	87.7%
	Retired	94%	93.1%	95.1%
	Unable to Work	89%	85.6%	91.0%
	Married/Unmarried Couple	85%	83.5%	85.6%
	Divorced/Separated	81%	78.3%	83.1%
Marital Status	Widowed	91%	88.7%	93.1%
	Never Married	76%	73.9%	78.3%
Home Ownership	Own Home	85%	83.9%	85.7%
Status	Rent Home	77%	74.5%	78.7%
Status	Children in Household (Ages 18-44)	76%	74.4%	78.4%
Children Status	No Children in Household (Ages 18-44)	74%	71.1%	76.2%
	` <u> </u>			
Phone Status	Landline	87% 81%	86.0% 79.6%	88.5%
	Cell Phone			81.7%
Pregnancy Status	Pregnant (Ages 18-44)	83%	68.9%	90.9%
-	Not Pregnant (Ages 18-44)	84%	82.2%	86.2%
	Minnehaha	82%	79.9%	84.5%
	Pennington	80%	78.1%	82.5%
	Lincoln	88%	84.3%	91.0%
County	Brown	86%	82.9%	87.8%
•	Brookings	85%	81.1%	88.0%
	Codington	84%	80.9%	86.8%
	Meade	80%	75.6%	83.9%
	Lawrence Risk Factor Surveillance System, South Dakota Der	77%	73.4%	80.7%

Source: The Behavioral Risk Factor Surveillance System, South Dakota Department of Health, 2015-2019

Gender Females exhibit a significantly higher prevalence of obtaining a routine

checkup than males.

Age The prevalence of obtaining a routine checkup is highest for those in their 70s

and 80s.

Race/ Ethnicity Whites and American Indians demonstrate a very high prevalence of obtaining routine checkups, while American Indian/whites and Hispanics show

a very low prevalence.

Household Income

The prevalence of obtaining routine checkups increases as household income

increases. This includes a significant increase when the \$75,000+ household

income level is reached.

Education The prevalence of obtaining routine checkups increases as education

increases. This includes a significant increase as the college graduate level is

reached.

Employment Those who are retired demonstrate a very high prevalence of obtaining a

routine checkup, while those who are self-employed or unemployed show a

very low prevalence.

Marital Status Those who are widowed exhibit a very high prevalence of obtaining a routine

checkup, while those who have never been married or divorced show a very

low prevalence.

Home Ownership Those who own their home demonstrate a significantly higher prevalence of

obtaining a routine checkup than those who rent their home.

Children Status The prevalence of obtaining a routine checkup does not seem to change

based on the presence of children in the household.

Phone Status Those who primarily use a landline phone show a significantly higher

prevalence of obtaining a routine checkup than those who primarily use a cell

phone.

Pregnancy Status The prevalence of obtaining a routine checkup does not seem to change

based on pregnancy status.

County Residents of Lincoln, Brown, Brookings, and Codington counties exhibit a

very high prevalence of obtaining routine checkups, while those in

Pennington, Meade, and Lawrence counties show a very low prevalence.

Hypertension and Cholesterol

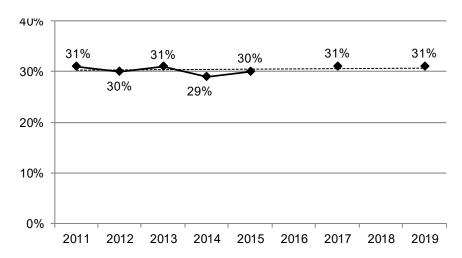
HYPERTENSION

Definition: South Dakotans who report they have been told by a health professional their blood pressure is high.

Prevalence of Hypertension

- South Dakota 31%
- Nationwide median 32%

Figure 26
Percentage of South Dakotans Who Were Told They Have Hypertension, 2011-2019



Note: This question was not asked in 2016 or 2018. Source: The Behavioral Risk Factor Surveillance System, South Dakota Department of Health, 2011-2019

April 2021 77

Table 27 South Dakotans Who Were Told They Have Hypertension, 2015-2019				
	-		95% Confide	ence Interval
		2015-2019	Low	High
Condor	Male	33%	31.7%	35.2%
Gender	Female	28%	26.3%	29.2%
	18-29	8%	6.2%	9.8%
	30-39	15%	12.5%	17.4%
	40-49	25%	21.7%	27.6%
Age	50-59	35%	32.8%	38.1%
	60-69	50%	46.9%	52.1%
	70-79	60%	56.7%	63.0%
	80+	61%	56.3%	65.1%
	White, Non-Hispanic	31%	30.0%	32.3%
Dogg/Ethnicity	American Indian, Non-Hispanic	32%	28.3%	36.5%
Race/Ethnicity	American Indian/White, Non-Hispanic	23%	15.4%	34.0%
	Hispanic	22%	14.9%	32.3%
	Less than \$35,000	34%	32.0%	36.6%
Household Income	\$35,000-\$74,999	32%	29.9%	34.1%
	\$75,000+	25%	22.7%	26.7%
	Less than High School, G.E.D.	35%	30.8%	40.4%
	High School, G.E.D.	33%	30.9%	35.0%
Education	Some Post-High School	29%	27.6%	31.5%
	College Graduate	27%	25.6%	29.1%
	Employed for Wages	24%	22.3%	25.3%
	Self-employed	26%	23.3%	29.6%
	Unemployed	28%	21.8%	34.1%
Employment Status	Homemaker	23%	18.8%	28.4%
1	Student	6%	3.0%	10.0%
	Retired	58%	56.1%	60.6%
	Unable to Work	44%	39.1%	49.6%
	Married/Unmarried Couple	32%	30.2%	33.1%
	Divorced/Separated	36%	33.2%	39.8%
Marital Status	Widowed	58%	54.5%	61.7%
	Never Married	17%	14.5%	18.8%
	Own Home	35%	33.2%	35.9%
Home Ownership Status	Rent Home	22%	19.6%	23.8%
	Children in Household (Ages 18-44)	14%	12.1%	16.2%
Children Status	No Children in Household (Ages 18-44)	11%	8.9%	13.0%
	Landline	41%	38.8%	42.6%
Phone Status	Cell Phone	26%	24.9%	27.6%
	Pregnant (Ages 18-44)	5%	2.4%	12.1%
Pregnancy Status	Not Pregnant (Ages 16-44)	8%	6.6%	9.8%
	Minnehaha	28% 33%	25.4% 30.4%	31.1% 36.1%
	Pennington Lincoln	30%	24.1%	35.8%
	Brown	30%	24.1%	33.6%
County		20%	17.0%	23.0%
	Brookings	30%	26.8%	
	Codington	32%	27.1%	34.4% 37.3%
	Meade	32%	26.8%	37.8%
	Lawrence			31.070

Note: *Results based on small sample sizes have been suppressed. This question was not asked in 2016 or 2018. Source: The Behavioral Risk Factor Surveillance System, South Dakota Department of Health, 2015-2019

Gender Males exhibit a significantly higher prevalence of high blood pressure than

females.

Age The prevalence of high blood pressure increases as age increases. This

includes significant increases as the 30s, 40s, 50s, 60s, and 70s are reached.

Race/ **Ethnicity** There seems to be no racial/ethnicity difference regarding high blood

pressure.

Household Income

The prevalence of high blood pressure decreases as household income increases. This includes a significant decrease as the \$75,000+ income group

is reached.

Education The prevalence of high blood pressure decreases as education levels

increase.

Employment Those who are retired demonstrate a very high prevalence of high blood

pressure, while those who are a student show a very low prevalence.

Marital Status

Those who are widowed exhibit a very high prevalence of high blood

pressure, while those who have never been married show a very low

prevalence.

Home Ownership Those who own their home demonstrate a significantly higher prevalence of

high blood pressure than those who rent their home.

Children Status

The prevalence of high blood pressure does not seem to change based on

the presence of children in the household.

Phone Status Those who primarily use a landline phone demonstrate a significantly higher

prevalence of high blood pressure than those who primarily use a cell phone.

Pregnancy Status

There seems to be no difference in high blood pressure regarding pregnancy

status.

Those in Brookings county exhibit a significantly lower prevalence of high County

blood pressure than all other available counties.

The following table shows the percent of South Dakotans with high blood pressure who were taking medicine for it. In 2019, 77 percent of respondents were taking medicine for high blood pressure.

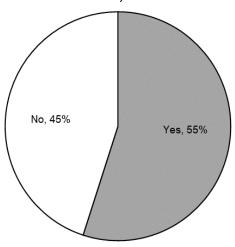
Table 28 Percentage of South Dakotans With High Blood Pressure Who Were Taking Medicine for It. 2011-2019

Year	%				
2019	77%				
2017	79%				
2015	79%				
2013	81%				
2011	78%				

Source: The Behavioral Risk Factor Surveillance System, South Dakota Department of Health, 2011-2019

In 2019, 55 percent of South Dakotans with high blood pressure were told by a doctor, nurse, or other health professional to check their own blood pressure outside of the doctor's office.

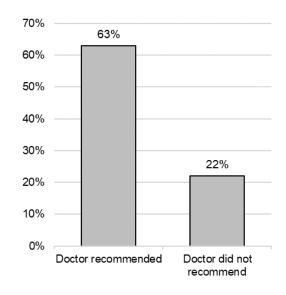
Figure 27
Percentage of Those With High Blood Pressure Who Have Been Told by a Doctor, Nurse, or Other Health Professional to Check Their Blood Pressure Outside of the Doctor's Office, 2019



Source: The Behavioral Risk Factor Surveillance System, South Dakota Department of Health, 2019

Of those with high blood pressure, 63 percent regularly check their blood pressure outside of the doctor's office because of the doctor's recommendation.

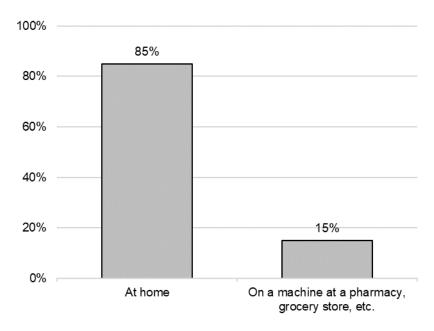
Figure 28
Percentage of Those With High Blood Pressure Who Regularly Check Their Blood Pressure Outside of the Doctor's Office by Doctor's Recommendation, 2019



Source: The Behavioral Risk Factor Surveillance System, South Dakota Department of Health, 2019

Of those with high blood pressure, 85 percent check their blood pressure at home compared to 15 percent of respondents who use another place such as a machine at the pharmacy or a grocery store.

Figure 29
Percentage of Those With High Blood Pressure Who Regularly Check Their Blood
Pressure Outside of the Doctor's Office by Location, 2019



Source: The Behavioral Risk Factor Surveillance System, South Dakota Department of Health, 2019

81

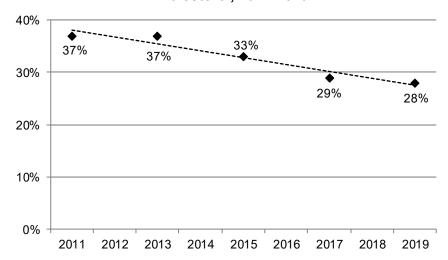
HIGH BLOOD CHOLESTEROL

Definition: South Dakotans who report they have had their blood cholesterol checked and were told it was high by a health professional.

Prevalence of High Blood Cholesterol

- South Dakota 28%
- Nationwide median 33%

Figure 30
Percentage of South Dakotans Who Were Told They Have High Blood
Cholesterol, 2011-2019



Note: This question was not asked in 2012, 2014, 2016, or 2018. Source: The Behavioral Risk Factor Surveillance System, South Dakota Department of Health, 2011-2019

South Dakotan	Table 29 s Who Were Told They Have High	n Blood Cho	lesterol, 2015-	2019
			95% Confider	nce Interval
		2015-2019	Low	High
Gender	Male	32%	30.0%	33.7%
Gender	Female	29%	27.0%	30.1%
	18-29	4%	3.0%	6.4%
	30-39	13%	10.3%	15.3%
	40-49	25%	22.1%	28.8%
Age	50-59	37%	34.5%	40.0%
	60-69	44%	41.1%	46.3%
	70-79	50%	46.9%	53.2%
	80+	45%	40.5%	49.8%
	White, Non-Hispanic	31%	30.1%	32.6%
B /E4	American Indian, Non-Hispanic	28%	23.1%	33.3%
Race/Ethnicity	American Indian/White, Non-Hispanic	21%	13.8%	31.8%
	Hispanic	21%	13.1%	31.4%
	Less than \$35,000	32%	29.2%	34.1%
Household Income	\$35,000-\$74,999	32%	29.5%	34.0%
Tiouseriola meome	\$75,000+	27%	24.6%	29.0%
	Less than High School, G.E.D.	33%	28.1%	39.1%
	High School, G.E.D.	31%	28.9%	33.5%
Education	Some Post-High School	30%	27.5%	31.7%
	College Graduate	29%	26.9%	30.6%
	Employed for Wages	24%	22.4%	25.7%
	Self-employed	29%	25.2%	32.7%
	Unemployed	21%	15.6%	27.8%
Employment Status	Homemaker	27%	21.8%	33.1%
Employment Status	Student	4%	1.9%	6.5%
	Retired	48%	46.1%	50.8%
	Unable to Work	43%	37.8%	49.3%
	Married/Unmarried Couple	32%	30.1%	33.2%
	Divorced/Separated	33%	29.4%	36.4%
Marital Status	Widowed	46%	41.9%	49.5%
	Never Married	16%	13.5%	18.3%
	Own Home	33%	31.7%	34.5%
Home Ownership Status	Rent Home	21%	18.9%	23.9%
		11%	9.4%	13.5%
Children Status	Children in Household (Ages 18-44) No Children in Household (Ages 18-44)	10%	7.9%	12.4%
Phone Status	Landline	39%	36.9%	40.9%
	Cell Phone	26%	24.5%	27.5%
Pregnancy Status	Pregnant (Ages 18-44)			
	Not Pregnant (Ages 18-44)	10%	7.7%	11.8%
	Minnehaha	28%	24.9%	30.8%
	Pennington	33%	29.9%	36.1%
	Lincoln	28%	22.4%	34.2%
County	Brown	31%	28.0%	35.2%
y	Brookings	19%	15.8%	22.1%
	Codington	29%	24.9%	32.8%
	Meade	26%	21.3%	30.5%
	Lawrence	37%	31.0%	42.9%

Note: *Results based on small sample sizes have been suppressed. This question was not asked in 2016 or 2018. Source: The Behavioral Risk Factor Surveillance System, South Dakota Department of Health, 2015-2019

Gender The prevalence of high cholesterol does not seem to differ by gender.

Age The prevalence of high cholesterol generally increases as age increases.

This includes significant increases as the 30s, 40s, 50s, 60s and 70s are

reached.

Race/Ethnicity There seems to be no racial/ethnicity difference regarding high cholesterol.

Household Income

The prevalence of high cholesterol does not seem to change as household

income changes.

Education The prevalence of high cholesterol decreases as education levels increase.

Employment Those who are retired or unable to work demonstrate a very high prevalence

of high cholesterol, while those who are a student show a very low

prevalence.

Marital Those who are widowed exhibit a very high prevalence of high cholesterol, **Status** while those who have never been married show a very low prevalence.

Home Ownership Those who own their home demonstrate a significantly higher prevalence of

high cholesterol than those who rent their home.

Children Status The prevalence of high cholesterol does not seem to change based on the

presence of children in the household.

Phone Status Those who primarily use a landline phone demonstrate a significantly higher

prevalence of high cholesterol than those who primarily use a cell phone.

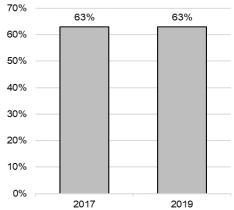
County Those in Pennington, Lincoln, Brown, Codington, and Lawrence counties all

exhibit a very high prevalence of high cholesterol, while those in Brookings

and Meade counties show a very low prevalence.

Figure 31, below, shows the percent of South Dakotans with high cholesterol who take medication for it. In 2019, 63 percent of South Dakotans took medication for high cholesterol.

Figure 31
Percentage of South Dakotans With High
Cholesterol Who Take Medicine for It, 2017-2019



Source: The Behavioral Risk Factor Surveillance System, South Dakota Department of Health, 2017-2019

Cardiovascular Disease

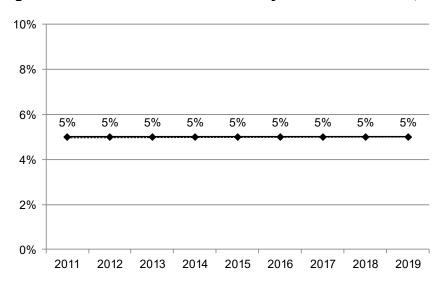
PREVIOUSLY HAD A HEART ATTACK

Definition: South Dakotans who answered "yes" to the question: "Has a doctor, nurse, or other health professional ever told you that you had a heart attack, also called a myocardial infarction?"

Prevalence of Previous Heart Attack

- South Dakota 5%
- Nationwide median 4%

Figure 32
Percentage of South Dakotans Who Previously Had a Heart Attack, 2011-2019



Source: The Behavioral Risk Factor Surveillance System, South Dakota Department of Health, 2011-2019

April 2021 85

Table 30 South Dakotans Who Previously Had a Heart Attack, 2015-2019					
		0045 0040	95% Confide	ence Interval	
		2015-2019	Low	High	
Gender	Male	6%	5.7%	7.0%	
Gender	Female	3%	2.9%	3.7%	
	18-29	1%	0.5%	1.7%	
	30-39	1%	0.6%	1.5%	
	40-49	3%	2.0%	4.5%	
Age	50-59	4%	3.7%	5.4%	
	60-69	8%	6.8%	8.8%	
	70-79	13%	11.5%	15.1%	
	80+	15%	12.4%	16.9%	
	White, Non-Hispanic	5%	4.4%	5.2%	
Book Ethnicity	American Indian, Non-Hispanic	7%	5.5%	9.7%	
Race/ Ethnicity	American Indian/White, Non-Hispanic	3%	1.5%	6.7%	
	Hispanic	5%	2.2%	10.2%	
	Less than \$35,000	7%	6.2%	7.9%	
Household Income	\$35,000-\$74,999	4%	3.8%	5.0%	
riouseriola ilicollie	\$75,000+	3%	2.3%	3.7%	
	Less than High School, G.E.D.	7%	5.6%	9.1%	
	High School, G.E.D.	6%	5.4%	7.0%	
Education	Some Post-High School	4%	3.7%	4.8%	
	College Graduate	3%	2.7%	3.6%	
	Employed for Wages	2%	2.0%	2.9%	
	Self-employed	4%	2.7%	5.2%	
	Unemployed	3%	2.1%	5.5%	
Employment Status	Homemaker	5%	2.8%	7.4%	
	Student	0.5%	0.2%	1.5%	
	Retired	12%	10.7%	13.1%	
	Unable to Work	12%	9.9%	14.5%	
	Married/Unmarried Couple	5%	4.4%	5.5%	
	Divorced/Separated	7%	5.5%	7.9%	
Marital Status	Widowed	11%	9.2%	12.7%	
	Never Married	2%	1.3%	2.2%	
Home Ownership	Own Home	5%	4.7%	5.6%	
Status	Rent Home	4%	3.6%	5.0%	
	Children in Household (Ages 18-44)	1%	0.7%	1.7%	
Children Status	No Children in Household (Ages 18-44)	1%	0.6%	1.5%	
	Landline	7%	6.2%	7.6%	
Phone Status	Cell Phone	4%	3.5%	4.4%	
_	Pregnant (Ages 18-44)	0%	0.0%	1.5%	
Pregnancy Status	Not Pregnant (Ages 18-44)	1%	0.5%	1.5%	
	Minnehaha	4%	3.0%	4.6%	
	Pennington	5%	3.9%	5.8%	
	Lincoln	4%	2.0%	7.2%	
	Brown	5%	3.9%	6.1%	
County	Brookings	4%	2.7%	5.3%	
	Codington	6%	4.5%	7.1%	
	Meade	4%	3.0%	6.3%	
	Lawrence	4%	3.2%	6.0%	

Note: *Results based on small sample sizes have been suppressed.

Source: The Behavioral Risk Factor Surveillance System, South Dakota Department of Health, 2015-2019

Gender Males exhibit a significantly higher prevalence of a previous heart attack than

females.

Age The prevalence of a previous heart attack increases as age increases with

significant increases as the 40s, 60s, and 70s are reached.

Race/ Ethnicity American Indians demonstrate a very high prevalence of a previous heart

attack, while whites show a very low prevalence.

Household Income

The prevalence of a previous heart attack decreases as household income increases. This includes significant decreases as the \$35,000-\$74,999 and

\$75,000+ household income levels are reached.

Education The prevalence of a previous heart attack decreases as education increases.

This includes significant decreases as the some post-high school and college

graduate levels are reached.

Employment Those who are retired or unable to work demonstrate a very high prevalence

of a previous heart attack, while those who are students show a very low

prevalence.

Marital Status Those who are widowed exhibit a very high prevalence of a previous heart attack while those who have never been married show a very low prevalence.

Home Ownership The prevalence of a previous heart attack does not seem to change based on

home ownership status.

Children Status The prevalence of a previous heart attack among adults does not seem to

change based on the presence of children in the household.

Phone Status Those who primarily use a landline phone show a significantly higher

prevalence of a previous heart attack than those who primarily use a cell

phone.

Pregnancy Status The prevalence of a previous heart attack does not seem to change based on

pregnancy status.

County The prevalence of a previous heart attack does not seem to differ among the

eight available counties.

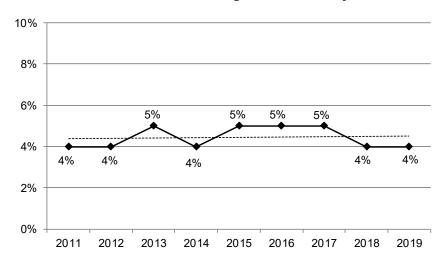
ANGINA OR CORONARY HEART DISEASE

Definition: South Dakotans who answered "yes" to the question: "Has a doctor, nurse, or other health professional ever told you that you have angina or coronary heart disease?"

Prevalence of Angina or Coronary Heart Disease

- South Dakota 4%
- Nationwide median 4%

Figure 33
Percentage of South Dakotans Who Have Angina or Coronary Heart Disease, 2011-2019



Source: The Behavioral Risk Factor Surveillance System, South Dakota Department of Health, 2011-2019

			050/ 0 5:	14
			95% Confide	nce Interval
		2015-2019	Low	High
Gender	Male	6%	5.2%	6.4%
	Female	3%	3.1%	3.9%
	18-29	1%	0.6%	1.7%
	30-39	0.4%	0.2%	0.8%
	40-49	2%	1.0%	3.1%
Age	50-59	5%	3.7%	5.6%
	60-69	8%	6.8%	8.9%
	70-79	13%	11.3%	14.8%
	80+	16%	13.3%	18.6%
	White, Non-Hispanic	5%	4.3%	5.0%
Race/ Ethnicity	American Indian, Non-Hispanic	6%	4.0%	8.4%
Race/ Ellillicity	American Indian/White, Non-Hispanic	4%	2.1%	8.7%
	Hispanic	4%	2.3%	7.9%
	Less than \$35,000	7%	5.8%	7.4%
Household	\$35,000-\$74,999	4%	3.6%	4.8%
Income	\$75,000+	3%	2.3%	3.7%
	Less than High School, G.E.D.	5%	4.1%	7.0%
	High School, G.E.D.	6%	5.1%	6.8%
Education	Some Post-High School	4%	3.5%	4.6%
	College Graduate	4%	3.1%	4.2%
	Employed for Wages	2%	1.8%	2.5%
	Self-employed	3%	2.1%	4.5%
	Unemployed	3%	1.3%	5.2%
Employment	Homemaker	3%	1.9%	4.9%
Status	Student	0.2%	0.0%	0.9%
	Retired	13%	11.9%	14.5%
	Unable to Work	10%	8.0%	12.9%
	Married/Unmarried Couple	5%	4.0%	5.0%
	Divorced/Separated	6%	5.1%	7.6%
Marital Status	Widowed	12%	10.2%	14.3%
	Never Married	2%	1.4%	2.4%
Home Ownership	Own Home	5%	4.7%	5.7%
Status	Rent Home	4%	2.9%	4.3%
<u> </u>	Children in Household (Ages 18-44)	1%	0.4%	1.1%
Children Status	No Children in Household (Ages 18-44)	1%	0.4%	1.3%
	Landline	7%	6.2%	7.6%
Phone Status	Cell Phone	4%	3.3%	4.1%
Prognancy	Pregnant (Ages 18-44)	0%	0.0%	1.5%
Pregnancy Status	Not Pregnant (Ages 18-44)	1%	0.4%	1.2%
Gidius				
	Minnehaha	4% 5%	3.1% 4.2%	4.6%
	Pennington			6.0% 4.6%
	Lincoln	3%	1.9%	
County	Brown	5%	3.6%	5.7%
•	Brookings	2%	1.6%	2.8%
	Codington Meade	4% 4%	3.3% 2.6%	5.4% 5.5%
	i Meade	4%	Z.b%	5.5%

Note: *Results based on small sample sizes have been suppressed.

Source: The Behavioral Risk Factor Surveillance System, South Dakota Department of Health, 2015-2019

Demographics Gender Males exhibit a significantly higher prevalence of heart disease than females. The prevalence of heart disease generally increases as age increases with Age significant increases as the 40s, 50s, 60s, and 70s are reached. Race/ There are no significant racial/ethnicity differences regarding heart disease. **Ethnicity** The prevalence of heart disease decreases as household income increases. Household This includes a significant decrease as the \$35,000-\$74,999 household Income income level is reached. Education The prevalence of heart disease does not seem to differ as education levels change. Those who are retired or unable to work demonstrate a very high prevalence **Employment** of heart disease, while those who are students show a very low prevalence. Marital Those who are widowed exhibit a very high prevalence of heart disease, while Status those who have never been married show a very low prevalence. Home Those who own their home demonstrate a significantly higher prevalence of Ownership heart disease than those who rent their home. Children The prevalence of heart disease among adults does not seem to change Status based on the presence of children in the household. Those who primarily use a landline phone show a significantly higher **Phone Status** prevalence of heart disease than those who primarily use a cell phone.

Pregnancy
Status

The prevalence of heart disease does not seem to change based on pregnancy status.

County

Minnehaha, Pennington, Brown, Codington, and Lawrence counties demonstrate a very high prevalence of heart disease, while Brookings county

shows a very low prevalence.

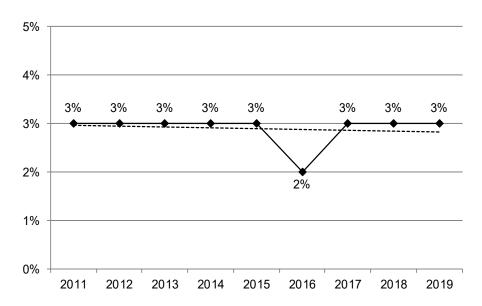
PREVIOUSLY HAD A STROKE

Definition: South Dakotans who answered "yes" to the question: "Has a doctor, nurse, or other health professional ever told you that you had a stroke?"

Prevalence of Previous Stroke

- South Dakota 3%
- Nationwide median 3%

Figure 34
Percentage of South Dakotans Who Have Previously Had a Stroke, 2011-2019



Source: The Behavioral Risk Factor Surveillance System, South Dakota Department of Health, 2011-2019

Table 32 South Dakotans Who Previously Had a Stroke, 2015-2019					
	-		95% Confidence Interval		
		2015-2019	Low	High	
Gender	Male	3%	2.3%	3.1%	
Gender	Female	3%	2.2%	2.9%	
	18-29	0.5%	0.2%	1.0%	
	30-39	1%	0.4%	1.0%	
	40-49	1%	0.7%	2.3%	
Age	50-59	2%	1.9%	3.0%	
	60-69	4%	3.3%	4.7%	
	70-79	6%	5.1%	7.7%	
	80+	11%	8.7%	12.9%	
	White, Non-Hispanic	3%	2.3%	2.8%	
Book Ethnicity	American Indian, Non-Hispanic	4%	3.0%	5.0%	
Race/ Ethnicity	American Indian/White, Non-Hispanic	1%	0.5%	1.6%	
	Hispanic	4%	1.6%	9.4%	
	Less than \$35,000	4%	3.7%	5.0%	
Household Income	\$35,000-\$74,999	2%	1.2%	1.9%	
	\$75,000+	1%	0.9%	1.6%	
	Less than High School, G.E.D.	5%	3.7%	7.1%	
	High School, G.E.D.	3%	2.3%	3.2%	
Education	Some Post-High School	2%	2.0%	2.8%	
	College Graduate	2%	1.5%	2.1%	
	Employed for Wages	1%	0.7%	1.3%	
	Self-employed	1%	0.7%	1.4%	
	Unemployed	2%	1.0%	2.5%	
Employment Status	Homemaker	3%	2.1%	5.6%	
. ,	Student	0.4%	0.1%	1.3%	
	Retired	7%	5.8%	7.6%	
	Unable to Work	11%	8.7%	13.2%	
	Married/Unmarried Couple	2%	2.0%	2.7%	
Manital Otatua	Divorced/Separated	4%	3.0%	4.7%	
Marital Status	Widowed	8%	6.8%	9.8%	
	Never Married	1%	0.8%	1.3%	
Home Ownership	Own Home	2%	2.2%	2.8%	
Status	Rent Home	3%	2.5%	3.6%	
0	Children in Household (Ages 18-44)	1%	0.4%	1.1%	
Children Status	No Children in Household (Ages 18-44)	0.5%	0.3%	0.8%	
D 1	Landline	4%	3.6%	4.7%	
Phone Status	Cell Phone	2%	1.7%	2.3%	
	Pregnant (Ages 18-44)	0.1%	0.0%	0.4%	
Pregnancy Status	Not Pregnant (Ages 18-44)	1%	0.3%	0.9%	
	Minnehaha	2%	1.2%	2.2%	
	Pennington	3%	2.1%	3.3%	
	Lincoln	3%	1.5%	6.5%	
	Brown	4%	2.7%	4.8%	
County	Brookings	2%	1.6%	3.3%	
	Codington	3%	2.3%	4.2%	
	Meade	2%	1.8%	3.4%	
	Lawrence	2%	1.6%	3.5%	

Note: *Results based on small sample sizes have been suppressed.
Source: The Behavioral Risk Factor Surveillance System, South Dakota Department of Health, 2015-2019

The prevalence of a previous stroke does not seem to differ by gender. Gender

The prevalence of a previous stroke increases as age increases with Age

significant increases as the 60s, 70s, and 80s are reached.

Race/ **Ethnicity** American Indians demonstrate a very high prevalence of a previous stroke,

while American Indian/whites show a very low prevalence.

Household Income

The prevalence of a previous stroke decreases as household income increases. This includes a significant decrease as the \$35,000-\$74,999

household income level is reached.

Education The prevalence of a previous stroke decreases as education increases. This

includes a significant decrease as the high school graduate level is reached.

Employment Those who are unable to work demonstrate a very high prevalence of a

previous stroke, while those who are employed for wages, self-employed,

unemployed, or a student show a very low prevalence.

Marital Those who are widowed exhibit a very high prevalence of a previous stroke Status

while those who have never been married show a very low prevalence.

Home Ownership The prevalence of a previous stroke does not seem to change based on home

ownership status.

Children Status

The prevalence of a previous stroke among adults does not seem to change

based on the presence of children in the household.

Phone Status Those who primarily use a landline phone show a significantly higher

prevalence of a previous stroke than those who primarily use a cell phone.

Pregnancy Status

The prevalence of a previous stroke does not seem to change based on

pregnancy status.

County Residents of Brown and Codington counties demonstrate a very high

prevalence of a previous stroke, while residents of Minnehaha county show a

very low prevalence.

Cancer

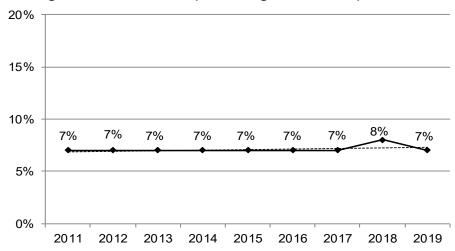
CANCER

Definition: South Dakotans who reported they had ever been diagnosed with cancer (excluding skin cancer).

Prevalence of Cancer

- South Dakota 7%
- Nationwide median 7%

Figure 35
Percentage of South Dakotans Who Have Ever Been
Diagnosed With Cancer (Excluding Skin Cancer), 2011-2019



Source: The Behavioral Risk Factor Surveillance System, South Dakota Department of Health, 2011-2019

	Table 33			
South Dakotans Who Have Ever Been Diagnosed With Cancer (Excluding Skin Cancer), 2015-2019				
		95% Confidence Interval		
		2015-2019	Low	High
Condon	Male	6%	5.5%	6.7%
Gender	Female	9%	8.0%	9.3%
	18-29	1%	0.4%	1.3%
	30-39	2%	1.5%	2.9%
	40-49	4%	2.7%	4.8%
Age	50-59	7%	6.1%	8.4%
	60-69	12%	11.1%	13.6%
	70-79	20%	18.6%	22.4%
	80+	22%	19.7%	25.5%
	White, Non-Hispanic	8%	7.4%	8.4%
D = = = /F4b == ! = !4 =	American Indian, Non-Hispanic	4%	3.2%	6.0%
Race/Ethnicity	American Indian/White, Non-Hispanic	4%	2.3%	8.0%
	Hispanic	4%	2.0%	8.3%
	Less than \$35,000	8%	7.5%	9.4%
Household Income	\$35,000-\$74,999	7%	6.7%	8.3%
	\$75,000+	6%	5.3%	6.9%

94 April 2021

Table 33 (continued) South Dakotans Who Have Ever Been Diagnosed With Cancer (Excluding Skin Cancer), 2015-2019

			95% Confidence Interval	
		2015-2019	Low	High
	Less than High School, G.E.D.	7%	5.8%	9.6%
Education	High School, G.E.D.	8%	7.0%	8.7%
Education	Some Post-High School	7%	6.3%	7.8%
	College Graduate	7%	6.6%	8.1%
	Employed for Wages	4%	3.8%	4.9%
	Self-employed	5%	4.0%	6.1%
	Unemployed	6%	3.6%	8.5%
Employment Status	Homemaker	7%	5.4%	9.6%
	Student	0.2%	0.1%	0.6%
	Retired	18%	16.9%	19.6%
	Unable to Work	15%	11.9%	18.3%
	Married/Unmarried Couple	8%	7.3%	8.5%
Marital Status	Divorced/Separated	9%	7.3%	10.2%
Waritai Status	Widowed	17%	15.4%	19.5%
	Never Married	3%	1.9%	3.3%
Home Ownership	Own Home	9%	8.1%	9.3%
Status	Rent Home	4%	3.8%	5.2%
01:11.1	Children in Household (Ages 18-44)	2%	1.6%	2.8%
Children Status	No Children in Household (Ages 18-44)	1%	0.8%	1.8%
Dhana Ctatus	Landline	12%	10.9%	12.9%
Phone Status	Cell Phone	6%	5.0%	6.0%
D	Pregnant (Ages 18-44)	0.4%	0.1%	1.8%
Pregnancy Status	Not Pregnant (Ages 18-44)	3%	2.1%	3.6%
	Minnehaha	6%	5.5%	7.5%
	Pennington	8%	7.0%	9.1%
0	Lincoln	8%	5.8%	10.8%
	Brown	7%	6.1%	8.7%
County	Brookings	5%	3.9%	5.9%
	Codington	7%	5.7%	8.9%
	Meade	6%	4.5%	6.9%
	Lawrence	7%	5.2%	8.2%

Note: *Results based on small sample sizes have been suppressed.

Source: The Behavioral Risk Factor Surveillance System, South Dakota Department of Health, 2015-2019

Demographics

Marital

Status

Demographics	
Gender	Females exhibit a significantly higher prevalence of cancer than males.
Age	The prevalence of cancer increases as age increases. This includes significant increases as the 30s, 50s, 60s, and 70s are reached.
Race/ Ethnicity	Whites demonstrate a significantly higher prevalence of cancer than American Indians.
Household Income	The prevalence of cancer decreases as household income increases.
Education	The prevalence of cancer does not seem to differ as education levels change.
Employment	Those who are retired or unable to work demonstrate a very high prevalence of cancer, while those who are students show a very low prevalence.

who have never been married show a very low prevalence.

Those who are widowed exhibit a very high prevalence of cancer, while those

Home Those who own their home demonstrate a significantly higher prevalence of Ownership cancer than those who rent their home. Children The prevalence of cancer among adults does not seem to differ based on the **Status** presence of children in the household. Those who primarily use a landline phone exhibit a significantly higher **Phone Status** prevalence of cancer than those who primarily use a cell phone. Pregnancy The prevalence of cancer among females who are not pregnant is significantly Status higher than those who are pregnant. County Pennington and Brown counties exhibit a very high prevalence of cancer, while Brookings county shows a very low prevalence.

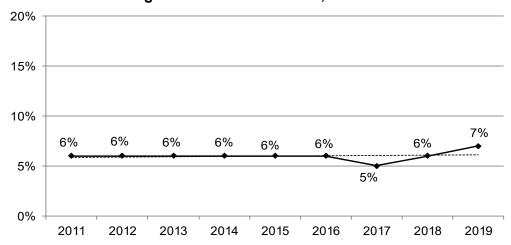
SKIN CANCER

Definition: South Dakotans who reported they have ever been diagnosed with skin cancer.

Prevalence of Skin Cancer

- o South Dakota 7%
- Nationwide median 7%

Figure 36
Percentage of South Dakotans Who Have Ever Been Diagnosed With Skin Cancer, 2011-2019



Source: The Behavioral Risk Factor Surveillance System, South Dakota Department of Health, 2011-2019

Table 34 South Dakotans Who Have Ever Been Diagnosed With Skin Cancer, 2015-2019				
			95% Confidence Interval	
		2015-2019	Low	High
Gender	Male	6%	5.4%	6.5%
Gender	Female	6%	5.9%	7.0%
	18-29	1%	0.3%	1.2%
	30-39	1%	0.8%	1.8%
	40-49	3%	2.2%	3.8%
Age	50-59	6%	5.0%	6.9%
	60-69	10%	8.9%	11.1%
	70-79	18%	16.0%	19.5%
	80+	21%	19.0%	24.1%
	White, Non-Hispanic	7%	6.6%	7.5%
Baca/Ethnicity	American Indian, Non-Hispanic	1%	0.5%	1.1%
Race/Ethnicity	American Indian/White, Non-Hispanic	1%	0.6%	2.6%
	Hispanic	2%	0.9%	6.1%
	Less than \$35,000	6%	5.0%	6.3%
Household Income	\$35,000-\$74,999	6%	5.3%	6.7%
	\$75,000+	6%	5.6%	7.2%
	Less than High School, G.E.D.	5%	4.1%	7.1%
Education	High School, G.E.D.	6%	5.4%	6.7%
Education	Some Post-High School	6%	5.3%	6.6%
	College Graduate	7%	6.4%	7.7%

97

Table 34 (continued)				
South Dakotans Who Have Ever Been Diagnosed With Skin Cancer, 2015-2019 95% Confidence Interv				
		2015-2019	Low	High
	Franks and for Wester			
	Employed for Wages	4% 6%	3.2% 5.0%	4.2%
	Self-employed	*	*****	7.1%
	Unemployed	2%	1.3%	4.4%
Employment Status	Homemaker	6%	4.4%	7.7%
	Student	0.1%	0.0%	0.4%
	Retired	16%	14.7%	17.1%
	Unable to Work	6%	4.3%	7.8%
	Married/Unmarried Couple	7%	6.5%	7.6%
Marital Status	Divorced/Separated	6%	4.8%	6.9%
Maritar Status	Widowed	16%	13.8%	17.7%
	Never Married	1%	1.0%	1.8%
Home Ownership	Own Home	8%	7.3%	8.3%
Status	Rent Home	2%	2.1%	3.0%
Children Status	Children in Household (Ages 18-44)	1%	0.9%	1.9%
Children Status	No Children in Household (Ages 18-44)	1%	0.5%	1.4%
Phone Status	Landline	10%	9.1%	10.6%
Phone Status	Cell Phone	5%	4.2%	5.1%
Brognonov Status	Pregnant (Ages 18-44)	0.3%	0.1%	1.8%
Pregnancy Status	Not Pregnant (Ages 18-44)	2%	1.1%	2.3%
	Minnehaha	5%	4.3%	6.0%
	Pennington	9%	8.4%	10.7%
	Lincoln	6%	4.6%	8.7%
	Brown	6%	5.3%	7.7%
County	Brookings	4%	2.9%	4.5%
	Codington	5%	4.1%	6.6%
	Meade	7%	6.0%	9.3%
	Lawrence	9%	7.6%	11.2%

Note: *Results based on small sample sizes have been suppressed.

Source: The Behavioral Risk Factor Surveillance System, South Dakota Department of Health, 2015-2019

Demographics

Gender The prevalence of skin cancer does not seem to differ by gender.

Age The prevalence of skin cancer increases as age increases. This includes

significant increases as the 40s, 50s, 60s, and 70s are reached.

Race/ Ethnicity Whites demonstrate a significantly higher prevalence of skin cancer than all

other races/ethnicities.

Household Income

The prevalence of skin cancer does not seem to change as household

income changes.

Education The prevalence of skin cancer increases as education levels increase.

Employment Those who are retired demonstrate a very high prevalence of skin cancer,

while those who are a student show a very low prevalence.

Marital Status

Those who are widowed exhibit a very high prevalence of skin cancer, while

those who have never been married show a very low prevalence.

Home Ownership Those who own their home demonstrate a significantly higher prevalence of

skin cancer than those who rent their home.

Children Status

The prevalence of adult skin cancer does not seem to change based on the

presence of children in the household.

Phone Status	Those who primarily use a landline phone exhibit a significantly higher prevalence of skin cancer than those who primarily use a cell phone.
Pregnancy Status	The prevalence of skin cancer does not seem to differ by pregnancy status.
County	Residents of Pennington, Lincoln, Meade, and Lawrence counties exhibit a very high prevalence of skin cancer, while residents of Minnehaha, Brookings, and Codington counties show a very low prevalence.

Immunization

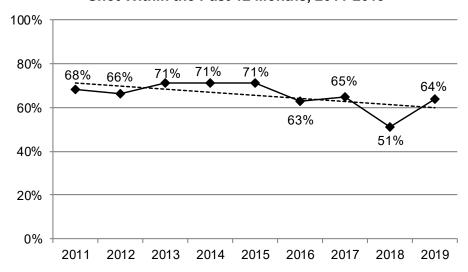
FLU SHOT

Definition: South Dakotans ages 65 and older who have had an influenza vaccination within the past 12 months.

Prevalence of Flu Shot

- South Dakota 64%
- Nationwide median 64%

Figure 37
Percentage of South Dakotans, Ages 65 and Older, Who Have Had a Flu
Shot Within the Past 12 Months, 2011-2019



Source: The Behavioral Risk Factor Surveillance System, South Dakota Department of Health, 2011-2019

100 April 2021

Table 35 South Dakotans, Ages 65 and Older, Who Have Had a Flu Shot Within the Past 12 Months, 2015-2019

		2015-2019	95% Confidence Interval	
			Low	High
Gender	Male	62%	59.4%	64.5%
Gender	Female	63%	61.2%	65.3%
	18-29	-	-	-
	30-39	-	-	-
	40-49	-	-	-
Age	50-59	-	-	-
	60-69	57%	53.8%	59.4%
	70-79	64%	61.8%	66.7%
	80+	68%	64.3%	70.9%
	White, Non-Hispanic	63%	61.1%	64.5%
Race	American Indian, Non-Hispanic	52%	42.9%	60.2%
Ethnicity	American Indian/White, Non-Hispanic	*	*	*
-	Hispanic	*	*	*
	Less than \$35,000	58%	55.3%	61.2%
Household Income	\$35,000-\$74,999	66%	62.8%	68.7%
	\$75,000+	65%	61.3%	69.0%
	Less than High School, G.E.D.	56%	49.0%	62.2%
	High School, G.E.D.	62%	58.8%	64.3%
Education	Some Post-High School	63%	60.7%	66.2%
	College Graduate	67%	64.7%	69.8%
	Employed for Wages	58%	53.5%	63.0%
	Self-employed	47%	41.3%	52.2%
	Unemployed	58%	39.6%	74.2%
Employment Status	Homemaker	65%	57.1%	72.1%
Employment otatas	Student	*	*	*
	Retired	66%	63.7%	67.5%
	Unable to Work	56%	46.6%	65.5%
	Married/Unmarried Couple	63%	61.3%	65.6%
	Divorced/Separated	55%	49.9%	59.6%
Marital Status	Widowed	64%	60.8%	67.2%
	Never Married	65%	57.8%	71.6%
Home Ownership	Own Home	63%	61.3%	64.8%
Status	Rent Home	61%	56.9%	65.5%
Otatus	Children in Household (Ages 18-44)	-	-	-
Children Status	No Children in Household (Ages 18-44)		-	-
	1 0 /			
Phone Status	Landline Cell Phone	65% 60%	62.7% 57.4%	66.8% 62.5%
		00%	37.4%	02.5%
Pregnancy Status	Pregnant (Ages 18-44)	-	-	-
	Not Pregnant (Ages 18-44)	-	-	-
County	Minnehaha	67%	62.6%	70.6%
	Pennington	62%	58.0%	65.1%
	Lincoln	69%	61.4%	76.3%
	Brown	64%	59.3%	68.1%
• •	Brookings	68%	63.8%	72.5%
	Codington	69%	64.5%	72.8%
	Meade	58%	51.9%	64.7%
Note: *Posults based	Lawrence	64%	58.4%	70.0%

Note: *Results based on small sample sizes have been suppressed.

Source: The Behavioral Risk Factor Surveillance System, South Dakota Department of Health, 2015-2019

Gender There seems to be no gender difference regarding getting a flu shot.

Age The prevalence of getting a flu shot increases as age increases. This includes

a significant increase as the 70s are reached.

Race/ Ethnicity Whites demonstrate a significantly higher prevalence of getting a flu shot than

American Indians.

Household Income

The prevalence of getting a flu shot does not seem to differ based on

household income.

Education The prevalence of getting a flu shot increases as education levels increase.

Employment Those who are a homemaker or retired demonstrate a very high prevalence of

getting a flu shot, while those who are self-employed show a very low

prevalence.

Marital Status Those who are married or widowed exhibit a very high prevalence of getting a

flu shot, while those who are divorced show a very low prevalence.

Home Ownership The prevalence of getting a flu shot does not seem to differ based on home

ownership status.

Phone Status Those who primarily use a landline phone demonstrate a significantly higher

prevalence of getting a flu shot than those who primarily use a cell phone.

County There seems to be no difference in the prevalence of getting a flu shot among

the eight counties with sufficient sample size.

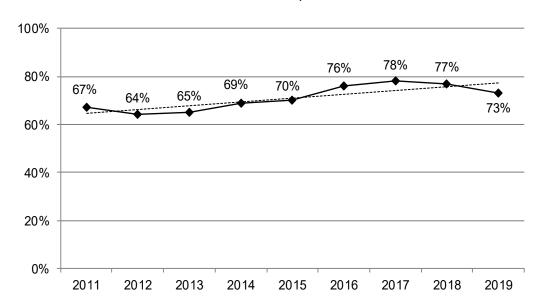
PNEUMONIA SHOT

Definition: South Dakotans, ages 65 and older, who have had a pneumonia vaccination.

Prevalence of Pneumonia Shot

- South Dakota 73%
- Nationwide median 73%

Figure 38
Percentage of South Dakotans, Ages 65 and Older, Who Have Had a Pneumonia Shot, 2011-2019



Source: The Behavioral Risk Factor Surveillance System, South Dakota Department of Health, 2011-2019

			95% Confide	ence Interval
		2015-2019	Low	High
<u> </u>	Male	73%	70.1%	74.9%
Gender	Female	77%	74.9%	78.6%
	18-29	- 1	-	-
	30-39	- 1	-	-
	40-49	-	-	-
Age	50-59	- 1	-	-
· ·	60-69	66%	63.0%	68.5%
	70-79	79%	77.1%	81.3%
	80+	79%	75.6%	81.7%
	White, Non-Hispanic	75%	73.4%	76.4%
	American Indian, Non-Hispanic	73%	64.4%	80.0%
Race/Ethnicity	American Indian/White, Non-Hispanic	*	*	*
-	Hispanic	*	*	*
	Less than \$35,000	73%	70.6%	76.1%
Household Income	\$35,000-\$74,999	78%	74.9%	80.1%
	\$75,000+	75%	71.5%	78.3%
	Less than High School, G.E.D.	74%	67.5%	79.3%
	High School, G.E.D.	74%	71.7%	76.7%
Education	Some Post-High School	74%	70.8%	76.1%
	College Graduate	79%	76.3%	80.7%
	Employed for Wages	66%	61.5%	70.7%
	Self-employed	61%	55.2%	65.8%
	Unemployed	61%	42.0%	77.4%
Employment Status	Homemaker	75%	67.4%	82.1%
	Student	*	*	*
	Retired	78%	76.3%	79.7%
	Unable to Work	79%	70.7%	85.7%
	Married/Unmarried Couple	75%	73.2%	77.1%
M. 201001	Divorced/Separated	67%	62.4%	71.8%
Marital Status	Widowed	78%	74.9%	80.4%
	Never Married	75%	67.5%	81.0%
Home Ownership	Own Home	75%	73.5%	76.7%
Status	Rent Home	73%	68.9%	77.1%
	Children in Household (Ages 18-44)	-	-	-
Children Status	No Children in Household (Ages 18-	1 - 1	-	-
	44)			
Dhana Ciri	Landline	76%	74.2%	78.0%
Phone Status	Cell Phone	73%	70.8%	75.5%
D	Pregnant (Ages 18-44)	- 1	-	-
Pregnancy Status	Not Pregnant (Ages 18-44)	1 - 1	-	-
	Minnehaha	76%	71.6%	79.3%
	Pennington	78%	74.6%	80.9%
	Lincoln	76%	67.4%	82.3%
6	Brown	75%	71.3%	79.3%
County	Brookings	79%	74.4%	82.1%
	Codington	80%	76.4%	84.0%
	Meade	69%	62.1%	74.4%
	Lawrence	73%	67.1%	78.1%

Gender The prevalence of getting a pneumonia shot does not seem to differ based on

gender.

Age Overall, the prevalence of getting a pneumonia shot does not seem to change

consistently as age changes, but it does show a significant increase as the

70s are reached.

Race/ Ethnicity The prevalence of getting a pneumonia shot does not seem to differ based on

race/ethnicity.

Household Income

The prevalence of getting a pneumonia shot does not seem to change as

household income changes.

Education The prevalence of getting a pneumonia shot does not seem to change as

education changes.

Employment Those who are a homemaker, retired, or unable to work demonstrate a very

high prevalence of getting a pneumonia shot, while those who are employed

for wages or self-employed show a very low prevalence.

Marital Status Those who are married or widowed exhibit a very high prevalence of getting a

pneumonia shot, while those who are divorced show a very low prevalence.

Home Ownership The prevalence of getting a pneumonia shot does not seem to differ based on

home ownership.

Phone Status The prevalence of getting a pneumonia shot does not seem to differ based on

phone status.

County Pennington and Codington counties exhibit a very high prevalence of getting a

pneumonia shot, while Meade county shows a very low prevalence.

105

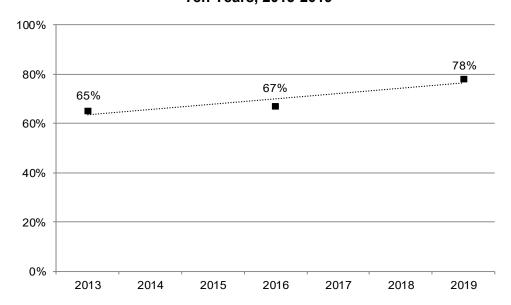
TETANUS SHOT

Definition: South Dakotans who have had a tetanus shot in the past ten years.

Prevalence of Tetanus Shot

- South Dakota 78%
- Nationwide median 73%

Figure 39
Percentage of South Dakotans Who Have Had a Tetanus Shot In the Past Ten Years, 2013-2019



Source: The Behavioral Risk Factor Surveillance System, South Dakota Department of Health, 2013-2019

Table 37 South Dakotans Who Have Had a Tetanus Shot In the Past Ten Years, 2016-2019				
			95% Confide	ence Interval
		2016-2019	Low	High
Candan	Male	74%	71.4%	76.2%
Gender	Female	72%	69.5%	73.8%
	18-29	79%	74.5%	83.2%
	30-39	77%	72.1%	80.6%
	40-49	77%	73.0%	80.7%
Age	50-59	74%	70.6%	77.3%
	60-69	69%	66.1%	72.6%
	70-79	61%	56.2%	65.6%
	80+	51%	44.5%	57.2%
	White, Non-Hispanic	73%	71.4%	74.7%
	American Indian, Non-Hispanic	73%	66.6%	78.3%
Race/Ethnicity	American Indian/White, Non-Hispanic	75%	55.4%	88.4%
	Hispanic	75%	60.2%	85.9%
	Less than \$35,000	70%	67.0%	73.5%
Household Income	\$35,000-\$74,999	73%	70.0%	75.9%
Household Income	\$75,000+	77%	73.8%	79.8%
	Less than High School, G.E.D.	63%	55.3%	70.4%
	High School, G.E.D.	71%	67.9%	73.8%
Education	Some Post-High School	74%	71.3%	76.7%
	College Graduate	77%	74.4%	79.0%
	Employed for Wages	76%	73.2%	77.7%
	Self-employed	75%	69.2%	79.3%
	Unemployed	72%	60.4%	81.5%
Employment Status	Homemaker	71%	62.8%	77.6%
Employment Status	Student	83%	74.7%	89.5%
	Retired	62%	59.1%	65.7%
	Unable to Work	70%	63.0%	76.0%
	Married/Unmarried Couple	75%	72.6%	76.6%
	Divorced/Separated	73%	68.6%	77.2%
Marital Status	Widowed	49%	43.8%	54.6%
	Never Married	75%	71.1%	78.6%
Home Ownership	Own Home	73%	70.7%	74.3%
Status	Rent Home	74%	69.7%	77.0%
Juliuo	Children in Household (Ages 18-44)	78%	74.5%	81.5%
Children Status	No Children in Household (Ages 18-44)	78%	73.8%	82.4%
	Landline	67%	64.4%	70.3%
Phone Status	Cell Phone	75%	72.7%	76.5%
	Pregnant (Ages 18-44)	1 3 70	1 Z . I 70 *	10.570 *
Pregnancy Status	Not Pregnant (Ages 18-44)	900/	76 40/	02 70/
		80%	76.4%	83.7%
	Minnehaha	73%	68.6%	76.8%
	Pennington	71%	67.5%	75.0%
	Lincoln	81%	71.2%	88.3%
County	Brown	77%	71.6%	81.8%
-	Brookings	84%	78.2%	87.9%
	Codington	79%	73.1%	84.6%
	Meade	75%	64.4%	83.4%
	Lawrence	57%	51.1%	62.7%

Gender The prevalence of getting a tetanus shot does not seem to differ by gender.

Age The prevalence of getting a tetanus shot decreases as age increases. This

includes a significant decrease as the 70s are reached.

Race/ Ethnicity The prevalence of getting a tetanus shot does not seem to differ by

race/ethnicity.

Household Income

The prevalence of getting a tetanus shot increases as household income

increases.

Education The prevalence of getting a tetanus shot increases as education level

increases.

Employment Those who are employed for wages, self-employed, or a student demonstrate

a very high prevalence of getting a tetanus shot, while those who are retired

show a very low prevalence.

Marital Status Those who are widowed exhibit a significantly lower prevalence of getting a

tetanus shot than all other types of marital status.

Home Ownership The prevalence of getting a tetanus shot does not seem to differ by home

ownership status.

Children Status The prevalence of adults getting a tetanus shot does not seem to differ by the

presence of children in the household.

Phone Status Those who primarily use a cell phone demonstrate a significantly higher

prevalence of getting a tetanus shot than those who primarily use a landline

phone.

County Residents of Lincoln, Brown, Brookings, Codington, and Meade counties

exhibit a very high prevalence of getting a tetanus shot, while residents of

Lawrence county show a very low prevalence.

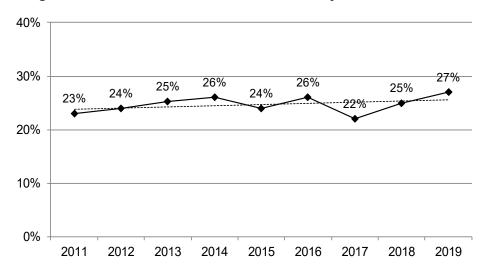
Arthritis

Definition: South Dakotans who answered "yes" to the question: "Have you ever been told by a doctor or other health professional that you have some form of arthritis, rheumatoid arthritis, gout, lupus, or fibromyalgia?"

Prevalence of Arthritis

- South Dakota 27%
- Nationwide median 26%

Figure 40
Percentage of South Dakotans Who Were Told They Have Arthritis, 2011-2019



Source: The Behavioral Risk Factor Surveillance System, South Dakota Department of Health, 2011-2019

Table 38 South Dakotans Who Were Told They Have Arthritis, 2015-2019				
	-		95% Confide	ence Interval
		2015-2019	Low	High
Gender	Male	22%	20.7%	23.0%
Gender	Female	28%	26.7%	29.0%
	18-29	5%	3.8%	6.4%
	30-39	10%	8.3%	11.5%
	40-49	18%	15.6%	19.9%
Age	50-59	30%	27.6%	31.5%
	60-69	42%	40.0%	43.9%
	70-79	51%	48.9%	53.8%
	80+	56%	52.9%	59.7%
	White, Non-Hispanic	26%	24.8%	26.5%
.	American Indian, Non-Hispanic	26%	23.0%	29.8%
Race/Ethnicity	American Indian/White, Non-Hispanic	19%	13.8%	25.6%
	Hispanic	18%	12.9%	25.8%
	Less than \$35,000	31%	29.4%	32.8%
Household Income	\$35,000-\$74,999	25%	23.2%	26.1%
Household Income	\$75,000+	18%	16.3%	19.1%
	Less than High School, G.E.D.	32%	28.0%	35.4%
	High School, G.E.D.	27%	25.1%	28.0%
Education	Some Post-High School	25%	23.8%	26.5%
	College Graduate	20%	18.6%	20.9%
	Employed for Wages	16%	14.7%	16.7%
	Self-employed	22%	19.7%	24.3%
	Unemployed	23%	18.7%	28.5%
Employment Status	Homemaker	26%	22.2%	30.7%
Employment otatas	Student	4%	2.3%	6.0%
	Retired	50%	48.6%	52.2%
	Unable to Work	57%	52.8%	61.2%
	Married/Unmarried Couple	26%	24.5%	26.6%
	Divorced/Separated	32%	29.6%	34.5%
Marital Status	Widowed	52%	49.5%	55.3%
	Never Married	11%	9.6%	12.6%
Home Ownership	Own Home	28%	26.7%	28.6%
Status	Rent Home	19%	17.4%	20.6%
Otatus	Children in Household (Ages 18-44)	10%	8.3%	10.9%
Children Status	No Children in Household (Ages 18-44)	7%	5.6%	8.6%
	Landline	35%	33.6%	36.5%
Phone Status	Cell Phone	21%	19.7%	21.6%
			2.4%	
Pregnancy Status	Pregnant (Ages 18-44)	5% 11%		12.2%
	Not Pregnant (Ages 18-44)		9.0%	12.3%
	Minnehaha	21%	19.5%	23.3%
	Pennington	28%	26.2%	30.3%
	Lincoln	25%	20.3%	29.4%
County	Brown	26%	23.5%	28.6%
•	Brookings	16%	13.7%	18.0%
	Codington	27%	23.8%	29.6%
	Meade	27%	23.1%	31.0%
	Lawrence	29%	25.7%	32.7%

Gender Females exhibit a significantly higher prevalence of arthritis than males.

Age The prevalence of arthritis increases as age increases. This includes

significant increases as the 30s, 40s, 50s, 60s, and 70s are reached.

Race/ Ethnicity The prevalence of arthritis does not seem to differ by race/ethnicity.

Household Income

The prevalence of arthritis decreases as household income increases. This includes significant decreases as the \$35,000-\$74,999 and \$75,000+

household income groups are reached.

Education The prevalence of arthritis decreases as education levels increase. This

includes a significant decrease as the college graduate level is reached.

Employment Those who are unable to work demonstrate a very high prevalence of arthritis,

while those who are students show a very low prevalence.

Marital Status Those who are widowed exhibit a very high prevalence of arthritis, while those

who have never been married show a very low prevalence.

Home Ownership Those who own their home demonstrate a significantly higher prevalence of

arthritis than those who rent their home.

Children Status The prevalence of arthritis does not seem to differ based on the presence of

children in the household.

Phone Status Those who primarily use a landline phone exhibit a significantly higher

prevalence of arthritis than those who primarily use a cell phone.

Pregnancy Status The prevalence of arthritis does not seem to differ based on pregnancy status.

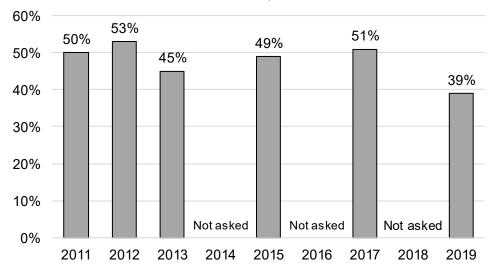
County Pennington, Lincoln, Brown, Codington, Meade, and Lawrence counties

exhibit a very high prevalence of arthritis, while Brookings county shows a

very low prevalence.

Figure 41, below, displays the percentage of South Dakotans with arthritis who are limited in their usual activities because of arthritis or joint symptoms. In 2019, only 39 percent of respondents were limited because of arthritis or joint symptoms.

Figure 41
Percentage of Those With Arthritis Who Are Limited in Their
Usual Activities, 2011-2019



Note: This question was not asked in 2014, 2016, or 2018.

Source: The Behavioral Risk Factor Surveillance System, South Dakota Department of Health, 2011-2019

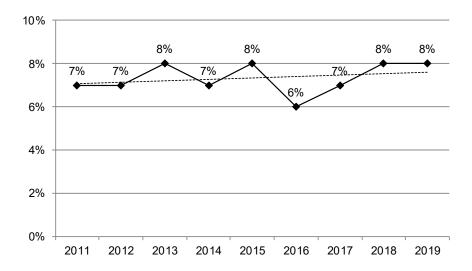
Asthma

Definition: South Dakotans who were told by a doctor, nurse, or health professional that they had asthma and that they still have asthma.

Prevalence of Asthma

- South Dakota 8%
- Nationwide median 10%

Figure 42
Percentage of South Dakotans Who Were Told They Have Asthma, 2011-2019



Source: The Behavioral Risk Factor Surveillance System, South Dakota Department of Health, 2011-2019

Table 39 South Dakotans Who Were Told They Have Asthma, 2015-2019				
			95% Confide	ence Interval
		2015-2019	Low	High
Gender	Male	6%	5.4%	6.8%
Gender	Female	9%	8.4%	10.1%
	18-29	9%	7.3%	10.6%
	30-39	7%	5.9%	8.7%
	40-49	7%	5.5%	8.1%
Age	50-59	9%	7.5%	9.9%
	60-69	6%	5.6%	7.5%
	70-79	8%	6.8%	9.3%
	80+	7%	5.2%	9.4%
	White, Non-Hispanic	8%	7.0%	8.1%
Baca/Ethnicity	American Indian, Non-Hispanic	10%	8.6%	12.2%
Race/Ethnicity	American Indian/White, Non-Hispanic	9%	5.4%	14.3%
	Hispanic	8%	4.6%	14.3%
	Less than \$35,000	10%	8.6%	11.1%
Household Income	\$35,000-\$74,999	6%	5.5%	7.3%
	\$75,000+	6%	5.3%	7.1%
	Less than High School, G.E.D.	12%	9.7%	15.4%
	High School, G.E.D.	7%	6.6%	8.5%
Education	Some Post-High School	7%	6.5%	8.3%
	College Graduate	6%	5.7%	7.2%
	Employed for Wages	7%	6.2%	7.7%
	Self-employed	5%	4.2%	7.1%
	Unemployed	12%	7.9%	17.1%
Employment Status	Homemaker	9%	6.0%	12.6%
	Student	8%	5.5%	11.7%
	Retired	7%	6.5%	8.5%
	Unable to Work	18%	15.1%	21.5%
	Married/Unmarried Couple	7%	6.4%	7.7%
	Divorced/Separated	9%	7.7%	10.7%
Marital Status	Widowed	8%	7.1%	10.1%
	Never Married	8%	6.9%	10.0%
Home Ownership	Own Home	7%	6.0%	7.1%
Status	Rent Home	11%	9.2%	12.2%
01.11.1	Children in Household (Ages 18-44)	8%	6.8%	9.3%
Children Status	No Children in Household (Ages 18-44)	8%	6.5%	9.7%
	Landline	8%	6.8%	8.5%
Phone Status	Cell Phone	8%	7.0%	8.4%
	Pregnant (Ages 18-44)	14%	6.7%	27.9%
Pregnancy Status	Not Pregnant (Ages 18-44)	9%	8.0%	11.2%
	Minnehaha	7%	6.2%	9.0%
	Pennington	8%	6.4%	9.0%
	Lincoln	9%	6.5%	12.8%
	Brown	7%	5.7%	9.3%
County	Brookings	7%	5.2%	9.4%
	Codington	7%	5.3%	8.7%
	Meade	9%	5.5%	13.5%
	Lawrence	10%	7.6%	13.8%
	1			

Gender Females exhibit a significantly higher prevalence of asthma than males.

Age The prevalence of asthma does not seem to change as age increases.

Race/ Ethnicity American Indians demonstrate a significantly higher prevalence of asthma

than whites.

Household Income

The prevalence of asthma does not seem to change as household income

changes.

Education The prevalence of asthma decreases as education increases. This includes a

significant decrease as the high school graduate level is reached.

Employment Those who are unemployed or unable to work demonstrate a very high

prevalence of asthma, while those who are employed for wages, selfemployed, a homemaker, a student, or retired show a very low prevalence.

Marital Status

The prevalence of asthma does not seem to differ based on marital status.

Home Ownership Those who rent their home demonstrate a significantly higher prevalence of asthma than those who own their home.

Children Status

The prevalence of asthma does not seem to differ based on the presence of

children in the household.

Phone Status The prevalence of asthma does not seem to differ based on phone status.

Pregnancy Status The prevalence of asthma does not seem to differ based on pregnancy status.

County The prevalence of asthma does not seem to differ among the available

counties.

115

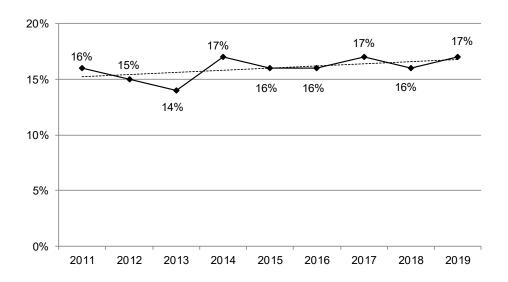
Depression

Definition: South Dakotans who were told by a doctor, nurse, or health professional that they had some form of depression.

Prevalence of Depression

- South Dakota 17%
- o Nationwide median 20%

Figure 43
Percentage of South Dakotans Who Were Told They Have Depression, 2011-2019



Source: The Behavioral Risk Factor Surveillance System, South Dakota Department of Health, 2011-2019

116 April 2021

			95% Confidence Interval		
		2015-2019	Low	High	
Gender	Male	12%	11.2%	13.1%	
Gender	Female	21%	19.8%	22.2%	
	18-29	18%	16.4%	20.7%	
	30-39	19%	16.9%	21.2%	
	40-49	18%	15.7%	19.7%	
Age	50-59	18%	16.2%	19.6%	
	60-69	15%	14.0%	16.7%	
	70-79	11%	9.7%	12.8%	
	80+	8%	6.5%	9.7%	
	White, Non-Hispanic	16%	15.5%	17.1%	
S / F45 . ! . ! /	American Indian, Non-Hispanic	22%	18.7%	25.4%	
Race/ Ethnicity	American Indian/White, Non-Hispanic	25%	17.2%	34.1%	
	Hispanic	13%	9.1%	18.0%	
	Less than \$35,000	24%	22.4%	25.8%	
Household Income	\$35,000-\$74,999	15%	13.9%	16.5%	
	\$75,000+	11%	9.6%	11.9%	
	Less than High School, G.E.D.	19%	16.0%	22.2%	
	High School, G.E.D.	16%	14.7%	17.5%	
Education	Some Post-High School	18%	16.5%	19.2%	
	College Graduate	15%	13.5%	15.8%	
	Employed for Wages	16%	14.8%	16.9%	
	Self-employed	10%	8.4%	12.0%	
	Unemployed	29%	23.7%	34.3%	
Employment Status	Homemaker	19%	15.1%	23.5%	
improyment otatae	Student	16%	11.9%	20.1%	
	Retired	12%	11.1%	13.5%	
	Unable to Work	51%	47.0%	55.4%	
	Married/Unmarried Couple	14%	12.8%	14.6%	
	Divorced/Separated	27%	24.3%	29.2%	
Marital Status	Widowed	16%	13.9%	18.1%	
	Never Married	19%	17.2%	21.1%	
Home Ownership	Own Home	14%	13.2%	14.8%	
Status	Rent Home	23%	21.5%	25.3%	
	Children in Household (Ages 18-44)	18%	15.9%	19.3%	
Children Status	No Children in Household (Ages 18-44)	20%	18.0%	22.5%	
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	14%	13.1%	15.3%	
Phone Status	Landline Cell Phone	18%	16.6%	18.5%	
	Pregnant (Ages 18-44)	24%	15.1%		
Pregnancy Status	Not Pregnant (Ages 18-44)	24%	22.3%	35.6% 26.7%	
	0 10 1				
	Minnehaha	18%	16.4%	20.5%	
	Pennington	20%	18.2%	22.3%	
	Lincoln	16%	12.5%	20.2%	
County	Brown	18%	15.3%	20.6%	
•	Brookings	15%	12.4%	19.0%	
	Codington	16%	13.9%	19.5%	
	Meade	19%	15.2%	24.3%	
	Lawrence	18%	15.4%	22.0%	

Gender Females exhibit a significantly higher prevalence of depression than males.

Age The prevalence of depression is similar for those 18-59, and then decreases

as age increases including a significant decrease as the 70s are reached.

Race/ Ethnicity American Indians and American Indian/whites demonstrate a very high prevalence of depression, while whites and Hispanics show a very low

prevalence.

Household Income

The prevalence of depression decreases as household income increases. This includes significant decreases as the \$35,000-\$74,999 and \$75,000+

household income groups are reached.

Education There seems to be no difference in the prevalence of depression as education

levels change.

Employment Those who are unable to work demonstrate a very high prevalence of

depression, while those who are self-employed, a student, or retired show a

very low prevalence.

Marital Status Those who are divorced exhibit a very high prevalence of depression, while

those who are married or widowed show a very low prevalence.

Home Ownership Those who rent their home demonstrate a significantly higher prevalence of

depression than those who own their home.

Children Status The prevalence of depression among adults does not seem to differ based on

the presence of children in the household.

Phone Status Those who primarily use a cell phone exhibit a significantly higher prevalence

of depression than those who primarily use a landline phone.

Pregnancy Status The prevalence of depression does not seem to differ based on pregnancy

status.

County The prevalence of depression does not seem to differ for the counties

available for analysis.

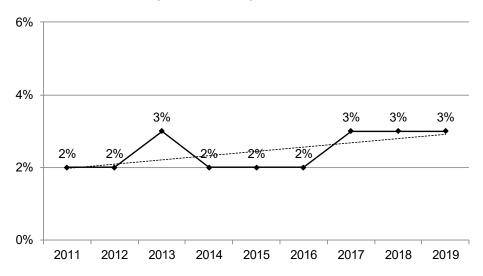
Kidney Disease

Definition: South Dakotans who answered "yes" to the question: "Has a doctor, nurse, or other health professional ever told you that you have kidney disease? Do NOT include kidney stones, bladder infection or incontinence."

Prevalence of Kidney Disease

- South Dakota 3%
- Nationwide median 3%

Figure 44
Percentage of South Dakotans Who Have Been
Told They Have Kidney Disease, 2011-2019



Source: The Behavioral Risk Factor Surveillance System, South Dakota Department of Health, 2011-2019

April 2021 119

Table 41 South Dakotans Who Have Been Told They Have Kidney Disease, 2015-2019				
	-		95% Confide	ence Interval
		2015-2019	Low	High
Gender	Male	3%	2.2%	3.0%
Gender	Female	3%	2.3%	3.1%
	18-29	1%	0.7%	2.1%
	30-39	1%	0.5%	1.5%
	40-49	2%	1.5%	3.3%
Age	50-59	2%	1.9%	3.1%
	60-69	4%	3.1%	4.6%
	70-79	6%	4.6%	6.8%
	80+	6%	4.6%	8.3%
	White, Non-Hispanic	3%	2.3%	2.9%
Race/ Ethnicity	American Indian, Non-Hispanic	3%	2.3%	3.6%
Race/ Etimicity	American Indian/White, Non-Hispanic	1%	0.2%	2.0%
	Hispanic	3%	1.2%	6.2%
	Less than \$35,000	4%	3.4%	4.8%
Household Income	\$35,000-\$74,999	2%	1.8%	2.7%
	\$75,000+	2%	1.4%	2.5%
	Less than High School, G.E.D.	4%	2.8%	6.0%
	High School, G.E.D.	3%	2.1%	3.1%
Education	Some Post-High School	2%	2.1%	3.0%
	College Graduate	2%	1.9%	2.7%
	Employed for Wages	2%	1.3%	2.1%
	Self-employed	1%	1.0%	2.2%
	Unemployed	2%	0.7%	3.6%
Employment Status	Homemaker	2%	1.1%	3.2%
. ,	Student	1%	0.2%	2.9%
	Retired	6%	4.9%	6.6%
	Unable to Work	8%	6.1%	9.9%
	Married/Unmarried Couple	3%	2.2%	3.0%
Marital Ctatus	Divorced/Separated	4%	2.8%	4.8%
Marital Status	Widowed	5%	4.0%	6.2%
	Never Married	1%	1.0%	2.1%
Home Ownership	Own Home	3%	2.4%	3.1%
Status	Rent Home	3%	2.1%	3.2%
Obildes a Otatora	Children in Household (Ages 18-44)	1%	0.9%	2.2%
Children Status	No Children in Household (Ages 18-44)	1%	0.6%	1.7%
Discount Office	Landline	4%	3.4%	4.7%
Phone Status	Cell Phone	2%	1.7%	2.4%
5 0//	Pregnant (Ages 18-44)	5%	1.2%	17.7%
Pregnancy Status	Not Pregnant (Ages 18-44)	1%	0.7%	1.8%
	Minnehaha	2%	1.5%	2.6%
	Pennington	3%	2.0%	3.4%
	Lincoln	2%	1.2%	3.5%
_	Brown	3%	2.3%	4.2%
County	Brookings	1%	1.1%	2.0%
	Codington	3%	2.0%	4.6%
	Meade	2%	1.4%	4.5%
	Lawrence	2%	1.3%	3.0%

Gender The prevalence of kidney disease does not seem to differ based on gender.

Age The prevalence of kidney disease increases as age increases.

Race/ Ethnicity Whites and American Indians demonstrate a very high prevalence of kidney disease, while American Indian/whites show a very low prevalence.

Household Income

The prevalence of kidney disease does not seem to change as household income changes.

Education The prevalence of kidney disease decreases as education levels increase.

Those who are retired or unable to work demonstrate a very high prevalence of kidney disease, while those who are employed for wages, self-employed, unemployed, a homemaker, or a student show a very low prevalence.

Marital Status Those who are divorced or widowed exhibit a very high prevalence of kidney disease, while those who have never been married show a very low prevalence.

Home Ownership There seems to be no difference in the prevalence of kidney disease regarding home ownership.

Children Status The prevalence of kidney disease among adults does not seem to change based on the presence of children in the household.

Phone Status Those who primarily use a landline phone exhibit a significantly higher prevalence of kidney disease than those who primarily use a cell phone.

Pregnancy Status The prevalence of kidney disease does not seem to change based on pregnancy status.

County Those in Brown county demonstrate a very high prevalence of kidney

disease, while those in Brookings county show a very low prevalence.

121

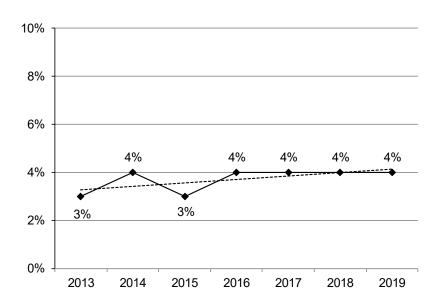
Vision Impairment

Definition: South Dakotans who answered "yes" to the question: "Are you blind or do you have serious difficulty seeing, even when wearing glasses?"

Prevalence of Vision Impairment

- South Dakota 4%
- o There is no nationwide median for vision impairment

Figure 45
Percentage of South Dakotans Who Have a Vision Impairment, 2013-2019



Source: The Behavioral Risk Factor Surveillance System, South Dakota Department of Health, 2013-2019

122 April 2021

Table 42 South Dakotans Who Have a Vision Impairment, 2015-2019				
				ence Interval
		2015-2019	Low	High
Candan	Male	4%	3.1%	4.3%
Gender	Female	4%	3.4%	4.3%
	18-29	3%	2.0%	4.1%
	30-39	1%	1.0%	2.2%
	40-49	3%	2.6%	4.7%
Age	50-59	4%	3.3%	5.0%
_	60-69	4%	3.2%	4.6%
	70-79	6%	4.5%	7.2%
	80+	11%	8.8%	13.0%
	White, Non-Hispanic	3%	2.9%	3.6%
	American Indian, Non-Hispanic	9%	7.2%	11.5%
Race/Ethnicity	American Indian/White, Non-Hispanic	9%	4.9%	15.2%
	Hispanic	6%	2.8%	11.3%
	Less than \$35,000	7%	5.8%	7.6%
Household Income	\$35,000-\$74,999	2%	2.0%	3.1%
nousenoid income	\$75,000+	1%	0.9%	1.8%
	Less than High School, G.E.D.	9%	7.2%	11.6%
	High School, G.E.D.	4%	3.9%	5.2%
Education	Some Post-High School	3%	2.4%	3.6%
	College Graduate	2%	1.5%	2.3%
			1.7%	
	Employed for Wages	2% 2%	1.7%	2.7% 3.2%
	Self-employed		3.8%	3.2% 8.4%
Francis manual Status	Unemployed	6%		
Employment Status	Homemaker Student	5% 2%	3.5% 0.5%	7.9% 4.7%
	Retired	6%	5.4%	7.2%
	Unable to Work	16%	13.1%	19.2%
	Married/Unmarried Couple	3%	2.3%	3.1%
Marital Status	Divorced/Separated	5%	4.0%	6.2%
	Widowed	10%	8.0%	11.7%
	Never Married	4%	3.0%	5.1%
Home Ownership	Own Home	3%	2.8%	3.7%
Status	Rent Home	5%	4.4%	6.3%
Children Status	Children in Household (Ages 18-44)	2%	1.5%	2.8%
	No Children in Household (Ages 18-44)	3%	1.7%	3.7%
Phone Status	Landline	5%	4.5%	6.0%
Thoric otatas	Cell Phone	3%	2.7%	3.6%
Pregnancy Status	Pregnant (Ages 18-44)	3%	0.7%	9.8%
Fregulaticy Status	Not Pregnant (Ages 18-44)	2%	1.3%	2.7%
	Minnehaha	3%	2.5%	4.3%
	Pennington	4%	3.3%	5.2%
	Lincoln	3%	1.2%	6.0%
Country	Brown	4%	2.6%	4.8%
County	Brookings	3%	2.3%	4.7%
	Codington	4%	3.2%	5.6%
	Meade	5%	3.7%	7.7%
	Lawrence	3%	1.8%	3.6%

Gender The prevalence of severe vision impairment does not seem to differ by

gender.

Age The prevalence of severe vision impairment generally increases as age

increases including significant increases as the 40s and 80s are reached.

Race/ Ethnicity American Indians and American Indian/whites exhibit a very high prevalence

of severe vision impairment, while whites show a very low prevalence.

Household Income

The prevalence of severe vision impairment decreases as household income increases with significant decreases as the \$35,000-\$74,999 and \$75,000+

income groups are reached.

Education The prevalence of severe vision impairment decreases as education levels

increase with significant decreases at every level.

Employment Those who are unable to work demonstrate a very high prevalence of severe

vision impairment, while those who are employed for wages, self-employed,

or a student show a very low prevalence.

Marital Status Those who are widowed exhibit a very high prevalence of severe vision

impairment, while those who are married or have never been married show a

very low prevalence.

Home Ownership Those who rent their home show a significantly higher prevalence of severe

vision impairment than those who own their home.

Children Status The prevalence of severe vision impairment in the adults does not seem to

change based on the presence of children in the household.

Phone Status Those who primarily use a landline phone show a significantly higher

prevalence of severe vision impairment than those who primarily use a cell

phone.

Pregnancy Status The prevalence of severe vision impairment does not seem to change based

on pregnancy status.

County Residents of Meade county demonstrate a very high prevalence of severe

vision impairment, while residents of Lawrence county show a very low

prevalence.

Alcohol Use

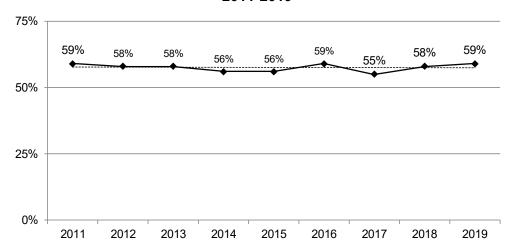
DRANK IN PAST 30 DAYS

Definition: South Dakotans who report drinking alcohol in the past 30 days.

Prevalence of Drinking in Past 30 Days

- South Dakota 59%
- Nationwide median 54%

Figure 46
Percentage of South Dakotans Who Drank Alcohol In the Past 30 Days, 2011-2019



Source: The Behavioral Risk Factor Surveillance System, South Dakota Department of Health, 2011-2019

April 2021 125

Table 43 South Dakotans Who Drank Alcohol In the Past 30 Days, 2015-2019				
			95% Confide	ence Interval
		2015-2019	Low	High
Gender	Male	64%	62.7%	65.6%
Gender	Female	51%	49.4%	52.3%
	18-29	62%	59.0%	64.5%
	30-39	63%	60.3%	65.9%
	40-49	64%	60.9%	66.2%
Age	50-59	59%	56.4%	60.7%
	60-69	55%	53.3%	57.3%
	70-79	45%	42.2%	47.2%
	80+	33%	29.4%	35.9%
	White, Non-Hispanic	60%	58.7%	60.7%
Dogg/Ethnicity	American Indian, Non-Hispanic	40%	35.9%	43.8%
Race/Ethnicity	American Indian/White, Non-Hispanic	53%	43.7%	63.0%
	Hispanic	50%	41.6%	58.3%
	Less than \$35,000	46%	44.0%	48.1%
Household	\$35,000-\$74,999	62%	59.8%	63.4%
Income	\$75,000+	73%	70.9%	74.4%
	Less than High School, G.E.D.	40%	36.1%	44.7%
	High School, G.E.D.	50%	48.4%	52.2%
Education	Some Post-High School	61%	59.1%	62.5%
	College Graduate	68%	66.8%	69.8%
	Employed for Wages	65%	63.1%	66.0%
	Self-employed	65%	62.0%	67.7%
-	Unemployed	52%	45.8%	57.9%
Employment	Homemaker	35%	30.7%	39.9%
Status	Student	56%	49.8%	61.2%
	Retired	47%	45.1%	48.7%
	Unable to Work	30%	26.6%	34.6%
	Married/Unmarried Couple	62%	60.5%	63.0%
Marital Status	Divorced/Separated	51%	48.3%	54.1%
Maritai Status	Widowed	36%	33.1%	38.7%
	Never Married	57%	54.1%	59.2%
Home Ownership	Own Home	60%	58.5%	60.8%
Status	Rent Home	54%	52.1%	56.8%
Children Ctatus	Children in Household (Ages 18-44)	60%	57.6%	62.2%
Children Status	No Children in Household (Ages 18-44)	65%	62.5%	68.1%
Dhana Status	Landline	48%	46.5%	49.7%
Phone Status	Cell Phone	61%	60.1%	62.6%
D	Pregnant (Ages 18-44)	14%	6.3%	26.5%
Pregnancy Status	Not Pregnant (Ages 18-44)	58%	55.5%	60.8%
	Minnehaha	59%	56.2%	61.4%
	Pennington	57%	54.9%	59.9%
	Lincoln	62%	56.7%	66.8%
0	Brown	56%	52.7%	59.2%
County	Brookings	62%	57.3%	65.6%
	Codington	57%	53.4%	60.8%
	Meade	52%	46.7%	57.2%
	Lawrence	61%	56.6%	65.0%

Note:

Gender Males exhibit a significantly higher prevalence of drinking alcohol than

females.

Age Alcohol use increases with age until the 40s when it peaks. After that, it

decreases as age increases with significant decreases as the 50s, 70s, and

80s are reached.

Race/ Ethnicity Whites demonstrate a significantly higher prevalence of drinking alcohol than

American Indians and Hispanics.

Household Income

Alcohol use increases as household income increases. This includes

significant increases as the \$35,000-\$74,999 and \$75,000+ income groups

are reached.

Education Alcohol use increases as education levels increase. This includes significant

increases as the high school graduate, some post-high school, and college

graduate levels are reached.

Employment Those who are employed for wages or self-employed demonstrate a very high

prevalence of alcohol use, while those who are a homemaker or unable to

work show a very low prevalence.

Marital Status Those who are married exhibit a very high prevalence of alcohol use, while

those who are widowed show a very low prevalence.

Home Ownership Those who own their home show a significantly higher prevalence of alcohol

use than those who rent their home.

Children Status

Those with no children in the household exhibit a significantly higher

prevalence of alcohol use than those with children in the household.

Phone Status Those who use primarily use a cell phone demonstrate a significantly higher

prevalence of alcohol use than those who primarily use a landline phone.

Pregnancy Status Females who are not pregnant exhibit a significantly higher prevalence of

alcohol use than those who are pregnant.

County Residents of Brookings county demonstrate a very high prevalence of alcohol

use, while residents of Meade county show a very low prevalence.

127

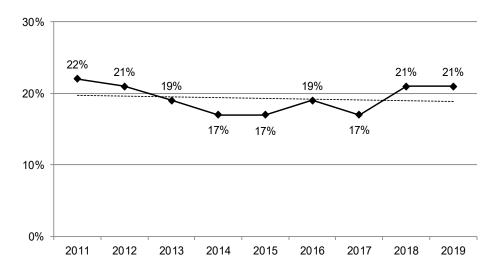
BINGE DRINKING

Definition: South Dakota males who report having five or more alcoholic drinks on one occasion or South Dakota females who have four or more alcoholic drinks on one occasion, one or more times in the past month.

Prevalence of Binge Drinking

- South Dakota 21%
- Nationwide median 17%

Figure 47
Percentage of South Dakotans Who Engage In Binge Drinking, 2011-2019



Source: The Behavioral Risk Factor Surveillance System, South Dakota Department of Health, 2011-2019

Table 44 South Dakotans Who Engage In Binge Drinking, 2015-2019				
	Jan Bandano VIII a Engago III Bi		95% Confide	nce Interval
		2015-2019	Low	High
Condon	Male	25%	23.5%	26.2%
Gender	Female	14%	12.7%	14.9%
	18-29	32%	29.7%	34.9%
	30-39	25%	22.8%	27.5%
	40-49	23%	20.5%	25.4%
Age	50-59	18%	15.9%	19.4%
	60-69	10%	9.2%	11.9%
	70-79	4%	3.1%	5.0%
	80+	1%	0.5%	1.5%
	White, Non-Hispanic	19%	18.1%	19.9%
	American Indian, Non-Hispanic	22%	18.7%	25.7%
Race/Ethnicity	American Indian/White, Non-Hispanic	31%	22.2%	41.7%
	Hispanic	18%	11.8%	26.2%
	Less than \$35,000	18%	16.1%	19.5%
Household	\$35,000-\$74,999	20%	18.5%	21.8%
Income	\$75,000+	23%	21.7%	25.2%
	Less than High School, G.E.D.	17%	13.5%	20.2%
	High School, G.E.D.	18%	16.7%	19.9%
Education	Some Post-High School	21%	19.7%	22.9%
	College Graduate	19%	17.4%	20.2%
		25%	23.3%	26.0%
	Employed for Wages Self-employed	20%	23.3% 17.7%	20.0%
	Unemployed	22%	17.7%	28.0%
Employment	Homemaker	8%	5.6%	10.9%
Status	Student	30%	24.6%	34.9%
	Retired	5%	4.3%	6.0%
	Unable to Work	12%	9.6%	16.0%
	Married/Unmarried Couple	17% 19%	16.4%	18.4% 21.1%
Marital Status	Divorced/Separated Widowed	5%	16.5%	
	Never Married		3.8% 26.5%	7.4%
		29%		31.2%
Home Ownership	Own Home	17%	16.1%	17.9%
Status	Rent Home	26%	24.1%	28.5%
Children Status	Children in Household (Ages 18-44)	23%	21.2%	25.1%
	No Children in Household (Ages 18-44)	34%	31.3%	36.6%
Phone Status	Landline	11%	10.2%	12.3%
	Cell Phone	23%	21.5%	23.8%
Pregnancy Status	Pregnant (Ages 18-44)	8%	2.6%	22.2%
og.iaiioy otatas	Not Pregnant (Ages 18-44)	22%	19.7%	24.1%
	Minnehaha	19%	16.7%	21.1%
	Pennington	17%	14.8%	18.9%
	Lincoln	20%	16.1%	25.3%
County	Brown	18%	15.5%	20.8%
County	Brookings	25%	20.6%	30.1%
	Codington	20%	16.9%	22.8%
	Meade	15%	11.3%	19.0%
	Lawrence	19%	15.8%	23.4%

Gender Males exhibit a significantly higher prevalence of binge drinking than females.

Age Binge drinking decreases as age increases with significant decreases as the

30s, 50s, 60s, 70s, and 80s are reached.

Race/ Ethnicity American Indian/whites demonstrate a very high prevalence of binge drinking,

while whites show a very low prevalence.

Household Income

Binge drinking increases as household income increases.

Education The prevalence of binge drinking does not seem to change as education

levels change.

Employment Those who are employed for wages, unemployed, or a student demonstrate a

very high prevalence of binge drinking, while those who are a homemaker or

retired show a very low prevalence.

Marital Status Those who have never been married exhibit a very high prevalence of binge

drinking, while those who are widowed show a very low prevalence.

Home Ownership Those who rent their home show a significantly higher prevalence of binge

drinking than those who own their home.

Children Status Those who have no children in the household demonstrate a significantly

higher prevalence of binge drinking than those who have children.

Phone Status Those who primarily use a cell phone demonstrate a significantly higher

prevalence of binge drinking than those who primarily use a landline phone.

Pregnancy Status The prevalence of binge drinking does not seem to differ based on pregnancy

status.

County Brookings county exhibits a very high prevalence of binge drinking, while

Pennington and Meade counties show a very low prevalence.

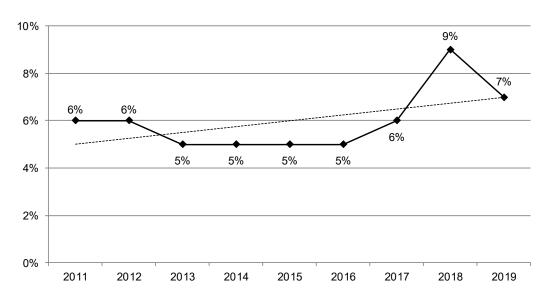
HEAVY DRINKING

Definition: South Dakota males who report having more than 2 drinks per day, or South Dakota females who report having more than 1 drink per day.

Prevalence of Heavy Drinking

- South Dakota 7%
- Nationwide median 7%

Figure 48
Percentage of South Dakotans Who Engage In Heavy Drinking, 2011-2019



Source: The Behavioral Risk Factor Surveillance System, South Dakota Department of Health, 2011-2019

131

Table 45 South Dakotans Who Engage In Heavy Drinking, 2015-2019				
	<u> </u>	T i	95% Confide	nce Interval
		2015-2019	Low	High
Gender	Male	7%	6.7%	8.4%
Gender	Female	5%	4.6%	6.0%
	18-29	8%	6.8%	10.1%
	30-39	7%	5.6%	8.5%
	40-49	8%	6.1%	9.5%
Age	50-59	7%	5.6%	8.0%
	60-69	6%	4.7%	6.7%
	70-79	3%	2.4%	4.1%
	80+	1%	0.4%	1.5%
	White, Non-Hispanic	6%	5.7%	6.8%
B /E(I) . ! . !!	American Indian, Non-Hispanic	7%	4.2%	9.9%
Race/Ethnicity	American Indian/White, Non-Hispanic	8%	3.8%	15.1%
	Hispanic	5%	2.5%	11.4%
	Less than \$35,000	6%	4.9%	7.0%
Household Income	\$35,000-\$74,999	7%	5.9%	8.0%
	\$75,000+	7%	5.8%	7.9%
	Less than High School, G.E.D.	7%	5.3%	10.2%
	High School, G.E.D.	8%	6.8%	9.1%
Education	Some Post-High School	6%	5.4%	7.2%
	College Graduate	4%	3.7%	5.0%
	Employed for Wages	7%	6.4%	8.1%
	Self-employed	7%	5.8%	9.5%
	Unemployed	10%	6.2%	14.4%
Employment Status	Homemaker	4%	2.3%	6.1%
,	Student	5%	3.2%	8.1%
	Retired	4%	3.2%	4.6%
	Unable to Work	6%	4.2%	9.0%
	Married/Unmarried Couple	5%	4.9%	6.1%
M. N. O.	Divorced/Separated	8%	6.6%	9.9%
Marital Status	Widowed	4%	2.4%	5.7%
	Never Married	9%	7.1%	10.2%
Home Ownership	Own Home	6%	5.3%	6.5%
Status	Rent Home	8%	6.8%	9.7%
Obilialman Citat	Children in Household (Ages 18-44)	6%	4.9%	7.0%
Children Status	No Children in Household (Ages 18-44)	9%	7.7%	11.3%
DI 04 :	Landline	5%	4.2%	5.7%
Phone Status	Cell Phone	7%	6.3%	7.7%
<u> </u>	Pregnant (Ages 18-44)	3%	0.5%	16.2%
Pregnancy Status	Not Pregnant (Ages 18-44)	6%	5.2%	7.9%
	Minnehaha	7%	5.5%	8.6%
	Pennington	6%	5.0%	7.6%
	Lincoln	5%	3.3%	8.5%
	Brown	6%	4.7%	8.1%
County	Brookings	5%	3.5%	6.5%
	Codington	6%	4.8%	8.3%
	Meade	7%	4.7%	10.7%
	Lawrence	5%	3.5%	7.3%
	1		*	•

Gender Males exhibit a significantly higher prevalence of heavy drinking than

females.

Heavy drinking generally decreases as age increases. This includes Age

significant decreases as the 70s and 80s are reached.

Race/ **Ethnicity** There seems to be no racial/ethnic difference regarding heavy drinking.

Household Income

The prevalence of heavy drinking does not seem to change as household

income changes.

Education The prevalence of heavy drinking does not seem to change as education

levels change.

Employment Those who are employed for wages, self-employed, or unemployed

demonstrate a very high prevalence of heavy drinking, while those who are a

homemaker or retired show a very low prevalence.

Marital Those who are divorced or have never been married exhibit a very high Status

prevalence of heavy drinking, while those who are married or widowed show

a very low prevalence.

Home Ownership Those who rent their home demonstrate a significantly higher prevalence of

heavy drinking than those who own their home.

Children Status

Those who have no children in the household demonstrate a significantly

higher prevalence of heavy drinking than those who have children.

Phone Status Those who primarily use a cell phone demonstrate a significantly higher

prevalence of heavy drinking than those who use primarily use a landline

phone.

Pregnancy Status

There seems to be no difference in heavy drinking regarding pregnancy

status.

County There seems to be no difference in heavy drinking among the available

counties.

General Health Status

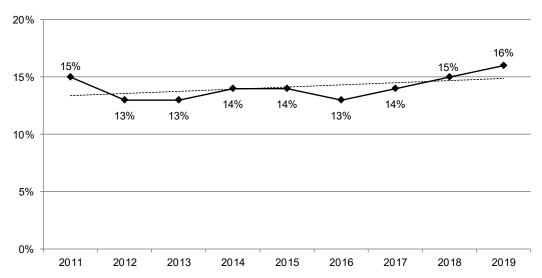
FAIR OR POOR HEALTH STATUS

Definition: South Dakotans who report having fair or poor health from possible response choices of "excellent", "very good", "good", "fair", or "poor".

Prevalence of Fair or Poor Health Status

- South Dakota 16%
- Nationwide median 18%

Figure 49
Percentage of South Dakotans Reporting Fair or Poor Health Status, 2011-2019



Source: The Behavioral Risk Factor Surveillance System, South Dakota Department of Health, 2011-2019

134 April 2021

South	Dakotans Reporting Fair or Poo	i iteailii Slali	95% Confide	neo Interval
		2015-2019	95% Confide	High
	Male	14%	12.7%	14.7%
Gender	Female	15%	14.1%	16.0%
	18-29	8%	6.8%	9.9%
	30-39	10%	8.1%	11.4%
	40-49	11%	9.4%	12.9%
Age	50-59	17%	15.2%	18.5%
Age	60-69	20%	18.3%	21.6%
	70-79	20%	18.5%	22.6%
	80+	27%	23.8%	29.8%
	White, Non-Hispanic	13%	12.8%	14.2%
	American Indian, Non-Hispanic	27%	24.1%	31.0%
Race/Ethnicity	American Indian, Non-Hispanic American Indian/White, Non-Hispanic	16%	11.1%	23.3%
	Hispanic	13%	8.5%	18.6%
Household Income	Less than \$35,000	25% 11%	23.5%	26.8%
	\$35,000-\$74,999	11% 6%	9.6% 5.0%	11.8% 7.0%
	\$75,000+			
	Less than High School, G.E.D.	27%	23.2%	30.3%
Education	High School, G.E.D.	17%	16.2%	18.8%
	Some Post-High School	13% 8%	11.9%	14.1%
	College Graduate		6.8%	8.5%
	Employed for Wages	9%	8.0%	9.8%
	Self-employed	9%	7.1%	10.6%
	Unemployed	26%	20.5%	31.4%
Employment Status	Homemaker	14%	10.8%	17.8%
	Student	6%	3.7%	8.5%
	Retired Unable to Work	22% 62%	20.4% 57.7%	23.5% 66.0%
	Married/Unmarried Couple	11%	10.7%	12.3%
Marital Status	Divorced/Separated	24%	21.8%	26.3%
	Widowed	26%	23.3% 11.6%	28.4%
	Never Married	13%		15.0%
Home Ownership Status	Own Home	13%	12.2%	13.7%
•	Rent Home	19%	16.9%	20.3%
Children Status	Children in Household (Ages 18-44)	8%	7.2%	9.7%
	No Children in Household (Ages 18-44)	10%	8.2%	11.6%
Phone Status	Landline	18%	16.6%	18.9%
	Cell Phone	13%	12.1%	13.8%
Pregnancy Status	Pregnant (Ages 18-44)	13%	6.0%	26.2%
	Not Pregnant (Ages 18-44)	9%	8.0%	11.1%
	Minnehaha	12%	10.2%	13.5%
	Pennington	16%	14.5%	18.0%
	Lincoln	11%	8.2%	14.5%
County	Brown	15%	12.6%	17.1%
-	Brookings	11%	8.5%	13.4%
	Codington	14%	11.5%	16.6%
	Meade	15%	11.7%	18.4%
	Lawrence	13%	10.1%	16.1%

Gender There seems to be no significant gender difference in the prevalence of those

in fair or poor health.

The prevalence of fair or poor health increases as age increases. This Age

includes significant increases when people reach their 50s and 80s.

Race/ **Ethnicity** American Indians exhibit a significantly higher prevalence of those in fair or

poor health than all other races/ethnicities.

Household Income

The prevalence of fair or poor health decreases as household income increases. This includes significant decreases when the \$35,000-\$74,999

and \$75,000+ household incomes are reached.

Education The prevalence of fair or poor health decreases as education increases. This

includes significant decreases as the high school graduate, some college, and

college graduate levels are reached.

Employment Those who are unable to work demonstrate a very high prevalence of those in

fair or poor health while those who are employed for wages, self-employed, or

a student show a very low prevalence.

Marital Those who are divorced or widowed exhibit a very high prevalence of those in Status

fair or poor health, while those who are married or have never been married

show a very low prevalence.

Home Ownership Those who rent their home demonstrate a significantly higher prevalence of

fair or poor health than those who own their home.

The prevalence of fair or poor health of adults does not seem to differ based Children Status

on the presence of children in the household.

Phone Status Those who primarily use a landline phone show a significantly higher

prevalence of fair or poor health than those who primarily use a cell phone.

Pregnancy **Status**

The prevalence of fair or poor health does not seem to differ based on

pregnancy status.

County Pennington county exhibits a very high prevalence of those in fair or poor

health, while those in Minnehaha and Brookings counties show a very low

prevalence.

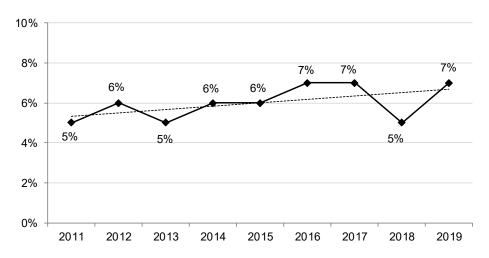
PHYSICAL HEALTH NOT GOOD

Definition: South Dakotans who reported their physical health was not good for 30 days of the past 30, including physical illness and injury.

Prevalence of Physical Health Not Good for 30 Days of the Past 30

- South Dakota 7%
- o There is no nationwide median for physical health not good

Figure 50
Percentage of South Dakotans Reporting Physical Health Not Good for 30 Days of the Past 30, 2011-2019



Source: The Behavioral Risk Factor Surveillance System, South Dakota Department of Health, 2011-2019

Table 47
South Dakotans Who Reported Physical Health Not Good for 30 Days of the Past 30, 2015-2019

			95% Confidence Interval	
		2015-2019	Low	High
Od	Male	6%	5.3%	6.6%
Gender	Female	7%	6.2%	7.6%
	18-29	3%	1.8%	3.6%
	30-39	4%	3.2%	5.9%
	40-49	5%	4.1%	6.3%
Age	50-59	8%	7.0%	9.3%
J	60-69	10%	8.5%	10.8%
	70-79	10%	8.3%	11.4%
	80+	10%	8.6%	12.4%
	White, Non-Hispanic	6%	5.7%	6.7%
	American Indian, Non-Hispanic	10%	8.1%	12.4%
Race/ Ethnicity	American Indian/White, Non-Hispanic	7%	4.3%	11.4%
	Hispanic	3%	1.8%	6.0%
	Less than \$35,000	11%	9.7%	11.9%
Household Income	\$35,000-\$74,999	5%	4.5%	6.1%
	\$75,000+	3%	2.5%	4.0%
	Less than High School, G.E.D.	11%	8.9%	13.8%
	High School, G.E.D.	7%	6.5%	8.3%
Education	Some Post-High School	6%	5.4%	6.9%
	College Graduate	4%	3.1%	4.3%
	Employed for Wages	3%	2.9%	4.0%
	Self-employed	3%	2.5%	4.4%
	Unemployed	11%	7.3%	15.8%
Employment Status	Homemaker	7%	4.4%	10.1%
Employment Status	Student	2%	1.2%	4.2%
	Retired	9%	8.1%	10.1%
	Unable to Work	39%	35.3%	43.5%
	Married/Unmarried Couple	6%	5.2%	6.5%
	Divorced/Separated	11%	9.5%	12.7%
Marital Status	Widowed	11%	9.0%	12.7%
	Never Married	4%	3.4%	5.2%
	Own Home	6%	5.4%	6.4%
Home Ownership Status	Rent Home	8%	6.8%	9.2%
		4%		
Children Status	Children in Household (Ages 18-44)	3%	3.2% 2.0%	5.2% 3.9%
	No Children in Household (Ages 18-44)			
Phone Status	Landline	8%	7.0%	8.6%
	Cell Phone	6%	5.3%	6.4%
Pregnancy Status	Pregnant (Ages 18-44)	4%	0.7%	18.0%
<u> </u>	Not Pregnant (Ages 18-44)	4%	3.3%	5.5%
	Minnehaha	6%	4.5%	6.9%
County	Pennington	7%	6.0%	8.4%
	Lincoln	5%	3.4%	7.8%
	Brown	7%	5.3%	8.6%
-	Brookings	4%	3.2%	6.1%
	Codington	6%	4.8%	8.6%
	Meade	8%	5.9%	11.8%
	Lawrence n small sample sizes have been suppressed.	7%	5.4%	10.1%

Note: *Results based on small sample sizes have been suppressed.

Source: The Behavioral Risk Factor Surveillance System, South Dakota Department of Health, 2015-2019

Gender The prevalence of poor physical health does not seem to differ based on

gender.

Age The prevalence of poor physical health increases as age increases. This

includes a significant increase as the 50s are reached.

Race/ Ethnicity American Indians exhibit a very high prevalence of poor physical health, while

whites and Hispanics show a very low prevalence.

Household Income

The prevalence of poor physical health decreases as household income increases. This includes significant decreases when the \$35,000-\$74,999 and

\$75,000+ household incomes are reached.

Education The prevalence of poor physical health decreases as education increases.

This includes significant decreases as the high school and college graduate

levels are reached.

Employment Those who are unable to work demonstrate a very high prevalence of poor

physical health while those who are employed for wages, self-employed, or a

student show a very low prevalence.

Marital Status Those who are divorced or widowed exhibit a very high prevalence of poor physical health, while those who are married or have never been married

show a very low prevalence.

Home Ownership Those who rent their home demonstrate a significantly higher prevalence of

poor physical health than those who own their home.

Children Status The prevalence of poor physical health of the adults does not seem to differ

based on the presence of children in the household.

Phone Status Those who primarily use a landline phone show a significantly higher

prevalence of poor physical health than those who primarily use a cell phone.

Pregnancy Status The prevalence of poor physical health does not seem to differ based on

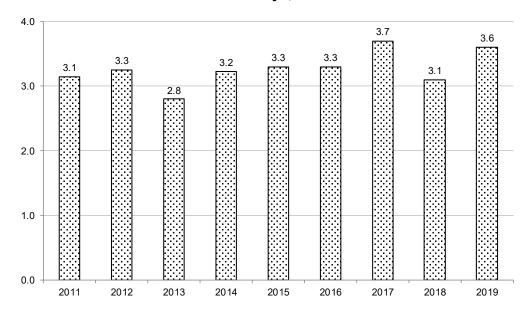
pregnancy status.

County The prevalence of poor physical health does not seem to differ among the

eight available counties.

Figure 51, below, shows the average number of days South Dakotans stated their physical health was not good for the past 30 days. For the past nine years the average number of days has remained steady.

Figure 51
Average Number of Days South Dakotans' Physical Health Was Not Good In the Past 30 Days, 2011-2019



Source: The Behavioral Risk Factor Surveillance System, South Dakota Department of Health, 2011-2019

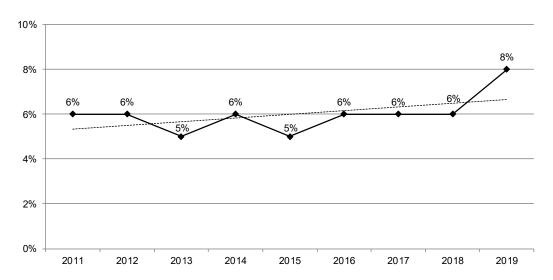
MENTAL HEALTH NOT GOOD

Definition: South Dakotans who report their mental health was not good for 20 to 30 days of the past 30, including stress, depression, and problems with emotions.

Prevalence of Mental Health Not Good for 20-30 Days of the Past 30

- South Dakota 8%
- o There is no nationwide median for poor mental health

Figure 52
Percentage of South Dakotans Stating Mental Health Not Good for 20-30 Days of the Past 30, 2011-2019



Source: The Behavioral Risk Factor Surveillance System, South Dakota Department of Health, 2011-2019

			95% Confidence Interval	
		2015-2019	Low	High
Condor	Male	5%	4.4%	5.7%
Gender	Female	8%	6.7%	8.4%
	18-29	9%	7.1%	10.4%
	30-39	7%	6.1%	9.1%
	40-49	6%	5.1%	7.7%
Age	50-59	6%	5.1%	7.1%
	60-69	5%	3.8%	5.4%
	70-79	4%	2.6%	4.8%
	80+	4%	2.7%	5.4%
	White, Non-Hispanic	6%	5.4%	6.4%
Bass/Ethnisity	American Indian, Non-Hispanic	9%	7.2%	11.6%
Race/Ethnicity	American Indian/White, Non-Hispanic	14%	8.6%	22.5%
	Hispanic	5%	2.2%	9.2%
	Less than \$35,000	10%	9.2%	11.7%
Household Income	\$35,000-\$74,999	5%	4.4%	6.1%
	\$75,000+	3%	2.2%	3.7%
	Less than High School, G.E.D.	11%	8.6%	14.2%
-d., -a4:	High School, G.E.D.	7%	5.7%	7.6%
Education	Some Post-High School	6%	5.5%	7.2%
	College Graduate	4%	3.2%	4.5%
	Employed for Wages	5%	4.6%	6.0%
	Self-employed	4%	3.1%	5.8%
	Unemployed	15%	11.0%	21.2%
Employment Status	Homemaker	5%	2.7%	7.6%
	Student	8%	5.2%	11.4%
	Retired	3%	2.8%	4.3%
	Unable to Work	27%	23.5%	30.8%
	Married/Unmarried Couple	4%	3.7%	4.8%
Marital Status	Divorced/Separated	10%	8.7%	12.1%
wantai Status	Widowed	8%	5.7%	9.8%
	Never Married	9%	7.5%	10.6%
Home Ownership Status	Own Home	5%	4.1%	5.1%
Tome Ownership Status	Rent Home	10%	8.7%	11.6%
Children Status	Children in Household (Ages 18-44)	7%	6.2%	8.8%
Siliuren Status	No Children in Household (Ages 18-44)	8%	6.7%	9.8%
Dhana Status	Landline	5%	4.4%	5.9%
Phone Status	Cell Phone	7%	6.1%	7.4%
Pregnancy Status	Pregnant (Ages 18-44)	9%	3.8%	22.0%
regnancy Status	Not Pregnant (Ages 18-44)	9%	7.8%	11.0%
	Minnehaha	7%	5.4%	8.4%
	Pennington	8%	6.4%	9.3%
	Lincoln	5%	3.1%	7.3%
Paumhi	Brown	6%	4.4%	7.7%
County	Brookings	5%	3.7%	7.8%
	Codington	7%	5.3%	9.3%
	Meade	7%	4.9%	9.6%
	Lawrence	5%	3.8%	7.5%

Note: *Results based on small sample sizes have been suppressed.

Source: The Behavioral Risk Factor Surveillance System, South Dakota Department of Health, 2015-2019

Gender Females exhibit a significantly higher prevalence of poor mental health than

males.

Age The prevalence of poor mental health decreases as age increases.

Race/ Ethnicity American Indians and American Indian/whites exhibit a very high prevalence

of poor mental health while whites show a very low prevalence.

Household Income

The prevalence of poor mental health decreases as household income increases. This includes significant decreases when the \$35,000-\$74,999

and \$75,000+ household incomes are reached.

Education The prevalence of poor mental health decreases as education increases.

This includes significant decreases as the high school and college graduate

levels are reached.

Employment Those who are unable to work demonstrate a very high prevalence of poor

mental health while those who are self-employed, homemakers, or retired

show a very low prevalence.

Marital Status Those who are married exhibit a significantly lower prevalence of poor

mental health than all other types of marital status.

Home Ownership Those who rent their home demonstrate a significantly higher prevalence of

poor mental health than those who own their home.

Children Status The prevalence of poor mental health of the adults does not seem to change

based on the presence of children in the household.

Phone Status Those who primarily use a cell phone exhibit a significantly higher prevalence

of poor mental health than those who primarily use a landline phone.

Pregnancy Status The prevalence of poor mental health does not seem to change based on

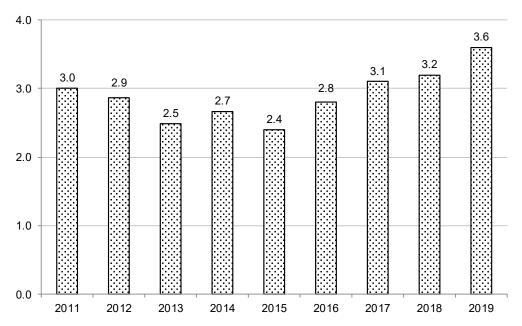
pregnancy status.

County The prevalence of poor mental health does not seem to differ among the

eight available counties.

Figure 53, below, shows the average number of days all respondents stated their mental health was not good for the past 30 days. In 2019, the average number of days was 3.6 which is the highest for the past nine years.

Figure 53
Average Number of Days Respondents' Mental Health Was Not Good
In the Past 30 Days, 2011-2019



Source: The Behavioral Risk Factor Surveillance System, South Dakota Department of Health, 2011-2019

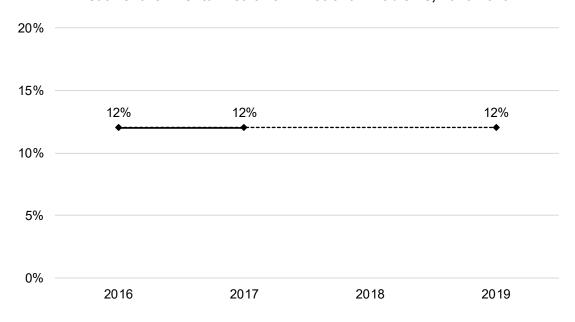
MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT

Definition: South Dakotans who are currently taking medicine or receiving treatment from a doctor or other health professional for any type of mental health condition or emotional problem.

Prevalence of Mental Health Treatment

- South Dakota 12%
- o There is no nationwide median for mental health treatment

Figure 54
Percentage of South Dakotans Who Are Taking Medicine or Receiving
Treatment for Mental Health or Emotional Problems, 2016-2019



Source: The Behavioral Risk Factor Surveillance System, South Dakota Department of Health, 2016-2019

Table 49 South Dakotans Who Are Taking Medicine or Receiving Treatment for Mental Health or Emotional Problems, 2016-2019

	•		95% Confidence Interval	
		2016-2019	Low	High
Condor	Male	8%	7.1%	9.2%
Gender	Female	16%	14.4%	17.3%
	18-29	13%	10.7%	16.1%
	30-39	11%	9.4%	13.8%
	40-49	16%	13.2%	18.4%
Age	50-59	13%	11.2%	15.3%
	60-69	13%	11.1%	14.7%
	70-79	8%	5.8%	10.1%
	80+	3%	1.8%	4.0%
	White, Non-Hispanic	12%	11.3%	13.2%
Daga/Ethylaity	American Indian, Non-Hispanic	9%	7.2%	12.3%
Race/Ethnicity	American Indian/White, Non-Hispanic	14%	6.7%	26.0%
	Hispanic	14%	7.0%	26.7%
	Less than \$35,000	17%	15.0%	19.0%
Household Income	\$35,000-\$74,999	11%	9.5%	12.6%
	\$75,000+	9%	7.5%	10.5%
	Less than High School, G.E.D.	9%	6.7%	12.1%
	High School, G.E.D.	12%	10.0%	13.4%
Education	Some Post-High School	13%	11.7%	15.0%
	College Graduate	12%	10.4%	13.4%
	Employed for Wages	12%	10.4%	12.9%
	Self-employed	6%	4.2%	7.9%
	Unemployed	20%	13.7%	27.0%
Employment Status	Homemaker	11%	7.7%	15.6%
1	Student	14%	8.3%	22.1%
	Retired	8%	6.8%	9.6%
	Unable to Work	43%	37.8%	49.3%
	Married/Unmarried Couple	10%	9.4%	11.6%
	Divorced/Separated	19%	16.7%	22.5%
Marital Status	Widowed	11%	8.8%	13.9%
	Never Married	13%	10.5%	15.0%
	Own Home	10%	9.5%	11.4%
Home Ownership Status	Rent Home	17%	14.4%	19.1%
	Children in Household (Ages 18-44)	11%	9.1%	12.8%
Children Status	No Children in Household (Ages 18-44)	15%	12.6%	18.3%
	Landline	10%	9.0%	11.7%
Phone Status	Cell Phone	13%	11.5%	13.8%
	Pregnant (Ages 18-44)	21%	10.2%	38.3%
Pregnancy Status	Not Pregnant (Ages 18-44)	16%	14.0%	19.3%
	Minnehaha	13%	10.6%	15.4%
	Pennington	14%	11.5%	16.3%
	Lincoln	13%	6.7%	23.0%
	Brown	13%	9.2%	18.2%
County	Brookings	13%	9.2%	19.2%
	Codington	16%	11.5%	22.2%
	Meade	12%	6.1%	20.9%
	Lawrence	13%	9.6%	18.4%
Note: *Results based or	small sample sizes have been suppressed	10/0	J.U /0	10.4 /0

Note: *Results based on small sample sizes have been suppressed.

Source: The Behavioral Risk Factor Surveillance System, South Dakota Department of Health, 2016-2019

Gender Females exhibit a significantly higher prevalence of seeking professional help

for mental health issues than males.

Age There seems to be no difference in the prevalence of seeking professional

help for mental health issues from 18-69, but it decreases significantly as the

70s and 80s are reached.

Race/ Ethnicity There seems to be no racial/ethnicity difference in the prevalence of seeking

professional help for mental health issues.

Household Income The prevalence of seeking help for mental health issues decreases as

household income increases. This includes a significant decrease as the

\$35,000-\$74,999 income group is reached.

Education There seems to be no difference in the prevalence of seeking help for mental

health issues regarding education levels.

Employment Those who are unable to work exhibit very high prevalence of seeking help for

mental health issues, while those who are self-employed, a homemaker, or

retired show a very low prevalence.

Marital Status Those who are divorced demonstrate a significantly higher prevalence of

seeking help for mental health issues than all other types of marital status.

Home Ownership Those who rent their home demonstrate a significantly higher prevalence of

seeking help for mental health issues than those who own their home.

Children Status There seems to be no difference in the prevalence of seeking help for mental

health issues regarding the presence of children in the household.

Phone Status There seems to be no difference in the prevalence of seeking help for mental

health issues regarding phone status.

County There seems to be no difference in the prevalence of seeking help for mental

health issues among the eight counties with sufficient sample size.

147

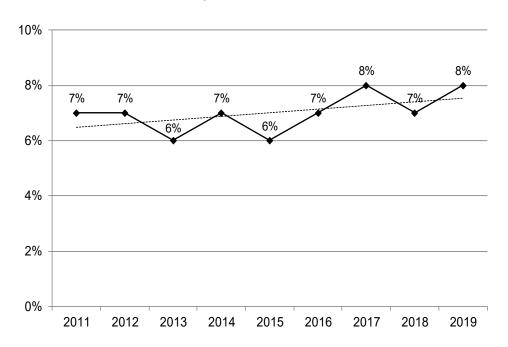
USUAL ACTIVITIES UNATTAINABLE

Definition: South Dakotans who report poor physical or mental health kept them from doing their usual activities for 10 to 30 days of the past 30 days, such as self-care, work, or recreation.

Prevalence of Usual Activities Unattainable for 10-30 Days of the Past 30

- South Dakota 8%
- o There is no national median for usual activities unattainable for 10-30 days of the past 30

Figure 55
Percentage of South Dakotans Reporting Usual Activities Unattainable for 10-30 Days of the Past 30, 2011-2019



Source: The Behavioral Risk Factor Surveillance System, South Dakota Department of Health, 2011-2019

Table 50
South Dakotans Who Stated Usual Activities Unattainable Due to Poor Physical or Mental
Health for 10-30 Days of the Past 30, 2015-2019

			95% Confidence Interval	
		2015-2019	Low	High
0	Male	6%	5.7%	7.0%
Gender	Female	8%	7.4%	8.9%
	18-29	5%	3.8%	6.2%
	30-39	6%	4.5%	7.2%
	40-49	6%	5.3%	7.9%
Age	50-59	9%	7.9%	10.2%
9	60-69	10%	9.1%	11.5%
	70-79	8%	6.5%	9.1%
	80+	7%	5.8%	9.0%
	White, Non-Hispanic	7%	6.4%	7.4%
	American Indian, Non-Hispanic	11%	9.2%	13.6%
Race/Ethnicity	American Indian/White, Non-Hispanic	12%	8.1%	17.8%
	Hispanic	5%	2.9%	9.9%
	Less than \$35,000	12%	11.2%	13.6%
Household Income	\$35,000-\$74,999	6%	5.2%	7.0%
TIOUSETIOIU TITCUITE	\$75,000+	3%	2.1%	3.3%
	Less than High School, G.E.D.	12%	9.3%	14.3%
	High School, G.E.D.	8%	7.3%	9.3%
Education	Some Post-High School	7%	6.3%	8.0%
	College Graduate	4%	3.7%	4.9%
	Employed for Wages	4%	3.3%	4.6%
		4%	3.3%	4.6% 5.7%
	Self-employed Unemployed	17%	3.2% 12.5%	
Francis and Status		6%		21.9%
Employment Status	Homemaker Student	4%	3.8% 2.2%	8.5% 6.4%
	Retired	8%	7.3%	9.2%
	Unable to Work	46%	42.3%	50.7%
	Married/Unmarried Couple	6%	5.3% 11.5%	6.4%
Marital Status	Divorced/Separated Widowed	13% 10%	7.8%	15.0% 11.7%
	Never Married	7%	5.7%	8.1%
Home Ownership Status	Own Home	6%	5.5%	6.5%
<u>.</u>	Rent Home	10%	8.9%	11.6%
Children Status	Children in Household (Ages 18-44)	6%	4.6%	6.8%
	No Children in Household (Ages 18-44)	5%	3.9%	6.3%
Phone Status	Landline	8%	7.5%	9.2%
	Cell Phone	7%	6.1%	7.4%
Pregnancy Status	Pregnant (Ages 18-44)	7%	1.9%	20.3%
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Not Pregnant (Ages 18-44)	6%	5.1%	7.7%
	Minnehaha	7%	5.8%	8.6%
	Pennington	8%	7.2%	9.8%
	Lincoln	5%	3.2%	6.8%
County	Brown	8%	6.1%	9.8%
County	Brookings	5%	3.6%	6.5%
	Codington	7%	5.2%	8.7%
	Meade	8%	5.8%	10.5%
	Lawrence	8%	6.1%	11.3%

Note: *Results based on small sample sizes have been suppressed.

Source: The Behavioral Risk Factor Surveillance System, South Dakota Department of Health, 2015-2019

149

Gender Females demonstrate a significantly higher prevalence of poor health keeping

them from usual activities than males.

Age The prevalence of poor health keeping someone from usual activities

increases as age increases until it peaks in the 60s. After that, it decreases as

age increases.

Race/ Ethnicity American Indians and American Indian/whites exhibit a very high prevalence of poor health keeping them from usual activities, while whites show a low

prevalence.

Household Income

The prevalence of poor health keeping someone from usual activities decreases as household income increases. This includes significant decreases when the \$35,000-\$74,999 and \$75,000+ household income

groups are reached.

Education The prevalence of poor health keeping someone from usual activities

decreases as education increases. This includes a significant decrease as the

college graduate level is reached.

Employment Those who are unable to work demonstrate a very high prevalence of poor

health keeping them from usual activities, while those who are employed for wages, self-employed, a homemaker, or a student show a very low

prevalence.

Marital Status Those who are divorced or widowed exhibit a very high prevalence of poor health keeping them from usual activities, while those who are married or

have never been married show a very low prevalence.

Home Ownership Those who rent their home demonstrate a significantly higher prevalence of poor health keeping them from usual activities than those who own their

home.

Children Status The prevalence of poor health keeping adults from usual activities does not seem to change based on the presence of children in the household.

Phone Status Those who primarily use a landline phone exhibit a significantly higher

prevalence of poor health keeping them from usual activities than those who

primarily use a cell phone.

Pregnancy Status The prevalence of poor health keeping them from usual activities does not seem to change based on pregnancy status.

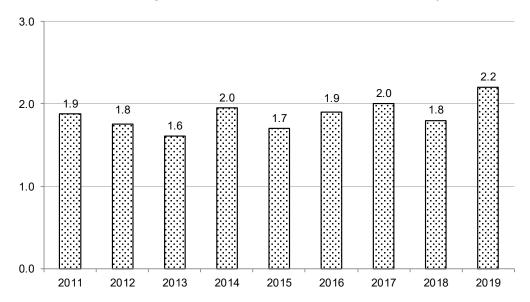
County Residents of Minnehaha county exhibit a very high prevalence of poor health

keeping them from usual activities, while residents of Lincoln and Brookings

counties show a very low prevalence.

Figure 56, below, shows the average number of days in the past 30 days where poor physical or mental health kept South Dakotans from doing their usual activities. For the past nine years the average number of days has remained steady.

Figure 56
Average Number of Days Poor Physical or Mental Health Kept South
Dakotans From Doing Their Usual Activities In the Past 30 Days, 2011-2019



Source: The Behavioral Risk Factor Surveillance System, South Dakota Department of Health, 2011-2019

151

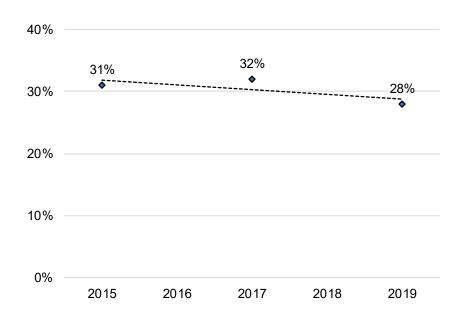
Advance Directive

Definition: South Dakotans who report they have an advance directive which is a document that states what kind of health care treatment you would want to receive, or not want to receive, if you could not speak for yourself.

Prevalence of Advance Directive

- South Dakota 28%
- There was no nationwide median for having an advance directive

Figure 57
Percentage of South Dakotans Who Have an Advance Directive, 2015-2019



Source: The Behavioral Risk Factor Surveillance System, South Dakota Department of Health, 2015-2019

152 April 2021

Table 51 South Dakotans Who Have an Advance Directive, 2015-2019					
		95% Confidence Inte			
		2015-2019	Low	High	
0	Male	27%	25.8%	29.2%	
Gender	Female	34%	32.0%	35.3%	
	18-29	8%	5.9%	9.7%	
	30-39	21%	17.9%	23.9%	
	40-49	27%	23.7%	30.3%	
Age	50-59	30%	27.5%	32.8%	
	60-69	42%	39.1%	44.3%	
	70-79	57%	53.6%	60.4%	
	80+	65%	60.9%	69.7%	
	White, Non-Hispanic	32%	30.8%	33.4%	
Doog/Ethnicity	American Indian, Non-Hispanic	19%	15.4%	24.2%	
Race/Ethnicity	American Indian/White, Non-Hispanic	18%	11.0%	28.6%	
	Hispanic	23%	14.5%	35.8%	
	Less than \$35,000	27%	24.9%	29.2%	
Household Income	\$35,000-\$74,999	30%	27.4%	31.7%	
	\$75,000+	35%	32.2%	37.0%	
	Less than High School, G.E.D.	21%	16.9%	25.7%	
Education	High School, G.E.D.	29%	27.0%	31.3%	
Education	Some Post-High School	30%	28.1%	32.2%	
	College Graduate	37%	34.7%	38.9%	
	Employed for Wages	23%	21.3%	24.5%	
	Self-employed	32%	28.8%	36.2%	
	Unemployed	14%	10.3%	19.8%	
Employment Status	Homemaker	35%	29.1%	41.4%	
	Student	6%	3.5%	9.1%	
	Retired	57%	54.8%	59.8%	
	Unable to Work	34%	28.4%	39.5%	
	Married/Unmarried Couple	34%	32.2%	35.4%	
Marital Status	Divorced/Separated	30%	26.3%	32.9%	
Waritai Status	Widowed	59%	55.1%	62.7%	
	Never Married	13%	10.9%	15.2%	
Home Ownership	Own Home	35%	33.5%	36.3%	
Status	Rent Home	20%	17.9%	22.6%	
Children Status	Children in Household (Ages 18-44)	19%	16.6%	21.4%	
Cililaren Status	No Children in Household (Ages 18-44)	12%	9.5%	14.4%	
Phone Status	Landline	39%	37.2%	41.2%	
Filone Status	Cell Phone	26%	25.0%	28.0%	
Pregnancy Status	Pregnant (Ages 18-44)	5%	1.7%	11.1%	
Pregnancy Status	Not Pregnant (Ages 18-44)	17%	15.0%	20.1%	
	Minnehaha	29%	25.8%	31.8%	
	Pennington	36%	33.2%	39.4%	
	Lincoln	35%	29.4%	41.7%	
County	Brown	33%	29.3%	36.8%	
County	Brookings	21%	18.1%	24.7%	
	Codington	30%	26.5%	34.5%	
	Meade	31%	26.1%	36.6%	
	Lawrence	33%	27.5%	38.3%	

Note: *Results based on small sample sizes have been suppressed.
Source: The Behavioral Risk Factor Surveillance System, South Dakota Department of Health, 2015-2019

153

Gender Females exhibit a significantly higher prevalence of having an advance

directive in place than males.

Having an advance directive in place increases as age increases. This Age

includes significant increases as the 30s, 60s, 70s, and 80s are reached.

Race/ **Ethnicity** Whites demonstrate a significantly higher prevalence of having an advance

directive in place than American Indians and American Indian/Whites.

Household Income

The prevalence of having an advance directive in place increases as household income increases. This includes a significant increase as the

\$75,000+ income group is reached.

The prevalence of having an advance directive in place increases as Education

education levels increase. This includes significant increases as the high

school and college graduate levels are reached.

Employment Those who are retired demonstrate a very high prevalence of having an

advance directive in place, while those who are students show a very low

prevalence.

Marital Those who are widowed exhibit a very high prevalence of having an advance Status

directive in place, while those who have never been married show a very low

prevalence.

Home **Ownership**

Those who own their home show a significantly higher prevalence of having

an advance directive in place than those who rent their home.

Children **Status**

Those with children in the household exhibit a significantly higher prevalence

of having an advance directive in place than those with no children.

Phone Status Those who primarily use a landline phone demonstrate a significantly higher

prevalence of having an advance directive in place than those who primarily

use a cell phone.

Pregnancy Status

Women who are not pregnant exhibit a significantly higher prevalence of

having an advance directive in place than women who are pregnant.

County Residents of Pennington, Lincoln, Brown, Codington, Meade, and Lawrence

counties all show a very high prevalence of having an advance directive in

place, while residents of Brookings county show a very low prevalence.

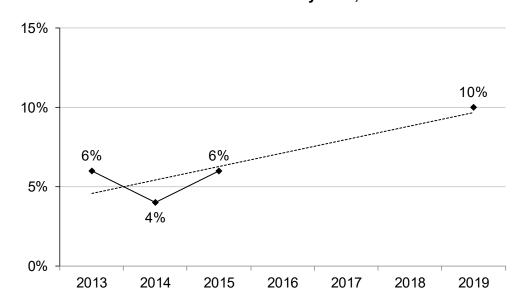
Confusion/Memory Loss

Definition: South Dakotans, ages 45 and older, who report they have experienced recent increased confusion or memory loss.

Prevalence of Increased Confusion/Memory Loss

- South Dakota 10%
- o There is no nationwide median for increased confusion or memory loss

Figure 58
Percentage of South Dakotans, Ages 45 and Older, Who Have Experienced Increased Confusion or Memory Loss, 2013-2019



Source: The Behavioral Risk Factor Surveillance System, South Dakota Department of Health, 2013-2019

April 2021 155

Table 52 South Dakotans, Ages 45 and Older, Who Have Experienced Increased Confusion or Memory Loss, 2015-2019

	Memory Loss, 20		95% Confide	ence Interval
		2015-2019	Low	High
•	Male	8%	6.2%	9.6%
Gender	Female	8%	6.5%	9.3%
	18-29	-	-	-
	30-39	-	_	_
	40-49	7%	4.0%	12.6%
Age	50-59	7%	5.6%	9.3%
9-	60-69	7%	5.7%	9.5%
	70-79	6%	4.8%	8.5%
	80+	13%	9.4%	18.5%
	White, Non-Hispanic	7%	6.3%	8.4%
	American Indian, Non-Hispanic	12%	7.2%	18.7%
Race/Ethnicity	American Indian/White, Non-Hispanic	4%	1.4%	11.2%
	Hispanic	*	*	*
	Less than \$35,000	12%	9.7%	15.6%
Household Income	\$35,000-\$74,999	6%	5.0%	8.4%
	\$75,000+	5%	3.3%	6.3%
	Less than High School, G.E.D.	12%	7.2%	20.2%
	High School, G.E.D.	8%	6.2%	9.7%
Education	Some Post-High School	8%	6.0%	9.4%
	College Graduate	6%	4.8%	7.9%
	Employed for Wages	5%	3.6%	7.0%
	Self-employed	6%	3.6%	9.3%
	Unemployed	10%	4.8%	19.6%
Employment Status	Homemaker	5%	2.6%	10.3%
Employment otatas	Student	*	*	*
	Retired	8%	6.5%	9.8%
	Unable to Work	30%	22.8%	37.3%
	Married/Unmarried Couple	7%	6.2%	9.0%
	Divorced/Separated	9%	6.7%	11.7%
Marital Status	Widowed	10%	7.3%	13.6%
	Never Married	5%	2.1%	10.4%
Home Ownership	Own Home	7%	5.8%	8.1%
Status	Rent Home	12%	8.7%	16.7%
Otatus	Children in Household (Ages 18-44)	12 /0	0.7 70	10.7 70
Children Status	No Children in Household (Ages 18-44)	<u> </u>	-	
Phone Status	Landline	7% 9%	5.5%	8.2%
	Cell Phone		7.1%	10.5%
Pregnancy Status	Pregnant (Ages 18-44)	-	-	-
	Not Pregnant (Ages 18-44)	-	-	-
	Minnehaha	6%	4.2%	9.5%
	Pennington	9%	6.9%	11.5%
	Lincoln	15%	8.3%	25.3%
County	Brown	8%	5.9%	10.9%
,	Brookings	5%	3.2%	8.4%
	Codington	8%	5.2%	12.5%
	Meade	12%	7.8%	18.0%
	Lawrence	7%	4.5%	11.0%

Note: *Results based on small sample sizes have been suppressed.

Source: The Behavioral Risk Factor Surveillance System, South Dakota Department of Health, 2015-2019

Gender The prevalence of increased confusion or memory loss does not seem to

differ based on gender.

The prevalence of increased confusion or memory loss does not seem to Age

change as age changes from 45-79, but there is a significant increase as the

80s are reached.

Race/ **Ethnicity** The prevalence of increased confusion or memory loss does not seem to

differ by race/ethnicity.

Household Income

The prevalence of increased confusion or memory loss decreases as

household income increases with a significant decrease as the \$35,000-

\$74,999 income group is reached.

Education The prevalence of increased confusion or memory loss decreases as

education levels increase.

Employment Those who are unable to work demonstrate a significantly higher prevalence

of increased confusion or memory loss than all other types of employment.

Marital The prevalence of increased confusion or memory loss does not seem to **Status**

differ based on marital status.

Home Ownership Those who rent their home show a significantly higher prevalence of

increased confusion or memory loss than those who own their home.

Phone Status The prevalence of increased confusion or memory loss does not seem to

differ based on phone status.

The prevalence of increased confusion or memory loss does not seem to County

differ for the available counties.

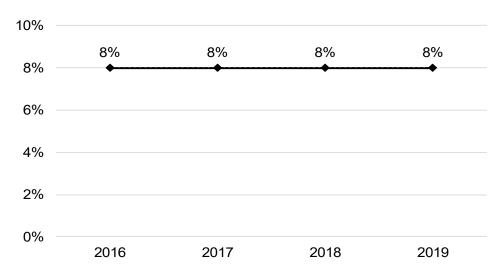
Hearing Difficulty

Definition: South Dakotans who answered yes to the question: "Are you deaf or do you have serious difficulty hearing?"

Prevalence of Hearing Difficulty

- South Dakota 8%
- Nationwide median 7%

Figure 59
Percentage of South Dakotans Who Are Deaf or Have Serious
Difficulty Hearing, 2016-2019



Source: The Behavioral Risk Factor Surveillance System, South Dakota Department of Health, 2016-2019

South Dake	tans Who Are Deaf or Have Seric	ous Difficulty	<u> Hearing, 2</u> 01	<u> 16-2019</u>
			95% Confide	ence Interval
		2016-2019	Low	High
Gender	Male	10%	9.2%	11.1%
Gender	Female	5%	4.6%	5.8%
	18-29	3%	1.7%	3.9%
	30-39	3%	2.0%	3.7%
	40-49	4%	2.9%	5.7%
Age	50-59	7%	6.1%	8.5%
	60-69	10%	8.8%	11.5%
	70-79	18%	15.8%	20.4%
	80+	28%	24.8%	31.9%
	White, Non-Hispanic	7%	6.9%	8.1%
Dogg/Ethylaity	American Indian, Non-Hispanic	11%	8.6%	14.3%
Race/Ethnicity	American Indian/White, Non-Hispanic	11%	5.1%	22.1%
	Hispanic	7%	3.6%	12.1%
	Less than \$35,000	10%	8.7%	11.1%
Household	\$35,000-\$74,999	7%	5.9%	7.7%
Income	\$75,000+	5%	3.9%	5.8%
	Less than High School, G.E.D.	11%	8.5%	13.8%
	High School, G.E.D.	9%	8.2%	10.5%
Education	Some Post-High School	7%	6.2%	7.9%
	College Graduate	5%	4.7%	6.2%
	Employed for Wages	4%	3.6%	4.9%
	Self-employed	7%	5.2%	8.5%
	Unemployed	7%	4.9%	10.7%
Employment	Homemaker	7%	4.9%	10.1%
Status	Student	1%	0.4%	3.0%
	Retired	18%	16.2%	19.4%
	Unable to Work	16%	12.5%	19.4%
	Married/Unmarried Couple	8%	6.9%	8.4%
	Divorced/Separated	9%	7.5%	10.9%
Marital Status	Widowed	20%	17.1%	22.3%
	Never Married	3%	2.7%	4.4%
Home Ownership	Own Home	8%	7.6%	8.9%
Status	Rent Home	6%	5.4%	7.6%
	Children in Household (Ages 18-44)	3%	2.1%	4.0%
Children Status	No Children in Household (Ages 18-44)	2%	1.5%	3.2%
	Landline	11%	10.3%	12.6%
Phone Status	Cell Phone	6%	5.7%	7.0%
	Pregnant (Ages 18-44)	2%	0.3%	11.5%
Pregnancy Status	Not Pregnant (Ages 18-44)	1%	0.9%	2.4%
	Minnehaha	6%	5.0%	7.6%
	Pennington	9%	7.6%	10.6%
	Lincoln	4%	2.4%	6.9%
	Brown	8%	6.3%	10.5%
County	Brookings	5%	3.6%	6.2%
	Codington	10%	8.0%	12.2%
	Meade	10%	7.4%	14.0%
	Lawrence	6%	4.6%	8.7%

Note: *Results based on small sample sizes have been suppressed.

Source: The Behavioral Risk Factor Surveillance System, South Dakota Department of Health, 2016-2019

Gender Males exhibit a significantly higher prevalence of hearing difficulty than

females.

Age The prevalence of hearing difficulty increases as age increases. This includes

significant increases when people reach their 50s, 60s, 70s, and 80s.

Race/ Ethnicity American Indians demonstrate a very high prevalence of hearing difficulty,

while whites show a very low prevalence.

Household Income

The prevalence of hearing difficulty decreases as household income increases. This includes significant decreases as the \$35,000-\$74,999 and

\$75,000+ household income groups are reached.

Education The prevalence of hearing difficulty decreases as education increases. This

includes a significant decrease as the some post-high school level is reached.

Employment Those who are retired or unable to work demonstrate a very high prevalence

of hearing difficulty while those who are a student show a very low

prevalence.

Marital Status Those who are widowed exhibit a very high prevalence of hearing difficulty,

while those who have never been married show a very low prevalence.

Home Ownership The prevalence of hearing difficulty does not seem to differ based on home

ownership status.

Children Status The prevalence of hearing difficulty does not seem to change based on the

presence of children in the household.

Phone Status Those who primarily use a landline phone show a significantly higher

prevalence of hearing difficulty than those who primarily use a cell phone.

County Pennington, Brown, Codington, and Meade counties exhibit a very high

prevalence of hearing difficulty, while those in Minnehaha, Lincoln, and

Brookings counties show a very low prevalence.

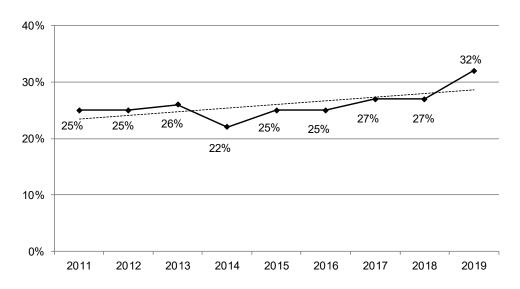
HIV/AIDS

Definition: South Dakotans who report they have ever had an HIV test.

Prevalence of HIV Test

- South Dakota 32%
- Nationwide median 40%

Figure 60
Percentage of South Dakotans Who Have Ever Been
Tested for HIV, 2011-2019



Source: The Behavioral Risk Factor Surveillance System, South Dakota Department of Health, 2011-2019

April 2021 161

Table 54 South Dakotans Who Have Ever Been Tested for HIV, 2015-2019				
			95% Confide	nce Interval
		2015-2019	Low	High
01	Male	26%	24.5%	27.3%
Gender	Female	29%	27.2%	30.0%
	18-29	30%	27.9%	33.3%
	30-39	42%	39.7%	45.3%
	40-49	41%	37.9%	43.5%
Age	50-59	25%	23.4%	27.3%
	60-69	16%	14.5%	17.5%
	70-79	9%	7.4%	10.4%
	80+	3%	2.4%	5.0%
	White, Non-Hispanic	24%	23.1%	25.1%
B /E() / /	American Indian, Non-Hispanic	49%	45.5%	53.5%
Race/Ethnicity	American Indian/White, Non-Hispanic	50%	39.8%	59.6%
	Hispanic	48%	39.2%	56.4%
	Less than \$35,000	32%	29.9%	33.9%
Household Income	\$35,000-\$74,999	27%	25.2%	28.7%
	\$75,000+	27%	25.6%	29.4%
	Less than High School, G.E.D.	23%	19.4%	27.0%
	High School, G.E.D.	24%	22.7%	26.3%
Education	Some Post-High School	29%	27.7%	31.1%
	College Graduate	29%	27.7%	30.9%
	Employed for Wages	32%	30.7%	33.6%
	Self-employed	24%	21.3%	27.0%
	Unemployed	44%	38.1%	50.4%
Employment Status	Homemaker	30%	25.3%	36.0%
	Student	19%	14.9%	23.6%
	Retired	11%	9.5%	11.8%
	Unable to Work	42%	37.7%	46.4%
	Married/Unmarried Couple	25%	23.8%	26.3%
M. N. I Out	Divorced/Separated	41%	38.1%	44.0%
Marital Status	Widowed	9%	7.5%	11.0%
	Never Married	31%	28.8%	33.7%
Home Ownership	Own Home	24%	22.7%	24.9%
Status	Rent Home	38%	35.7%	40.5%
Obildes a Ct of	Children in Household (Ages 18-44)	41%	38.9%	43.6%
Children Status	No Children in Household (Ages 18-44)	32%	29.5%	35.0%
Dhana Otatar	Landline	18%	16.7%	19.3%
Phone Status	Cell Phone	31%	29.9%	32.4%
D	Pregnant (Ages 18-44)	67%	53.9%	77.9%
Pregnancy Status	Not Pregnant (Ages 18-44)	42%	39.7%	45.1%
	Minnehaha	30%	27.6%	32.9%
	Pennington	33%	30.4%	35.5%
	Lincoln	30%	24.9%	35.0%
	Brown	23%	20.0%	26.1%
County	Brookings	18%	15.1%	22.1%
	Codington	23%	19.8%	26.8%
	Meade	33%	28.1%	38.7%
	Lawrence	22%	18.4%	25.7%

Note: *Results based on small sample sizes have been suppressed.

Source: The Behavioral Risk Factor Surveillance System, South Dakota Department of Health, 2015-2019

Gender The prevalence of HIV testing does not seem to differ based on gender.

Age HIV testing peaks with those in their 30s and then decreases as age

increases with significant decreases as the 50s, 60s, 70s, and 80s are

reached.

Race/ Ethnicity Whites exhibit a significantly lower prevalence of HIV testing than all other

races/ethnicities.

Household Income

The prevalence of HIV testing does not seem to change as household income

changes.

Education The prevalence of HIV testing increases as education levels increase. This

includes a significant increase as the some post-high school level is reached.

Employment Those who are unemployed or unable to work demonstrate a very high

prevalence of HIV testing, while those who are retired show a very low

prevalence.

Marital Status Those who are divorced exhibit a very high prevalence of HIV testing, while

those who are widowed show a very low prevalence.

Home Ownership Those who rent their home demonstrate a significantly higher prevalence of

HIV testing than those who own their home.

Children Status Those who have children in the household demonstrate a significantly higher

prevalence of HIV testing than those who do not have children.

Phone Status Those who primarily use a cell phone demonstrate a significantly higher

prevalence of HIV testing than those who primarily use a landline.

Pregnancy Status Those who are pregnant exhibit a significantly higher prevalence of HIV

testing than those who are not pregnant.

County Minnehaha, Pennington, Lincoln, and Meade counties exhibit a very high

prevalence of HIV testing, while Brown, Brookings, Codington, and Lawrence

counties all show a very low prevalence.

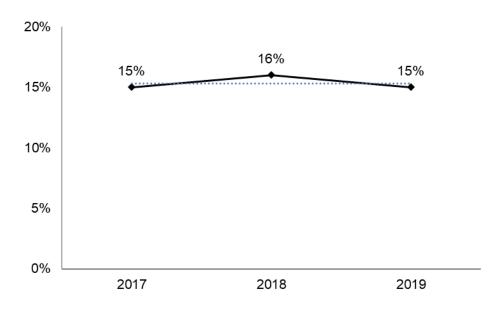
Prescription Pain Medication

Definition: South Dakotans who have taken prescription pain medication in the past twelve months.

Prevalence of Prescription Pain Medication

- South Dakota 15%
- There is no nationwide median for prescription pain medication

Figure 61
Percentage of South Dakotans Who Have Taken Prescription Pain
Medication In the Last 12 Months, 2017-2019



Source: The Behavioral Risk Factor Surveillance System, South Dakota Department of Health, 2017-2019

164 April 2021

Table 55
South Dakotans Who Have Taken Prescription Pain Medication In the Last 12 Months, 2017-2019

			95% Confidence Interval	
		2017-2019	Low	High
Candan	Male	13%	12.2%	14.8%
Gender	Female	17%	15.4%	18.2%
	18-29	13%	10.4%	15.8%
	30-39	12%	9.8%	14.4%
	40-49	13%	11.0%	15.7%
Age	50-59	18%	16.1%	20.8%
· ·	60-69	19%	17.1%	21.5%
	70-79	16%	13.5%	18.2%
	80+	13%	10.5%	17.2%
	White, Non-Hispanic	15%	14.2%	16.2%
5 (5 4) 14	American Indian, Non-Hispanic	15%	12.5%	17.9%
Race/Ethnicity	American Indian/White, Non-Hispanic	23%	13.0%	38.1%
	Hispanic	15%	9.3%	23.8%
	Less than \$35,000	18%	16.5%	20.6%
Household Income	\$35,000-\$74,999	14%	12.5%	15.8%
	\$75,000+	14%	12.1%	15.7%
	Less than High School, G.E.D.	15%	11.1%	18.8%
	High School, G.E.D.	14%	12.7%	16.1%
Education	Some Post-High School	16%	13.9%	17.3%
	College Graduate	16%	14.1%	17.4%
	Employed for Wages	14%	12.6%	15.4%
	Self-employed	11%	8.7%	13.3%
	Unemployed	19%	14.0%	25.1%
Employment Status	Homemaker	14%	9.7%	19.4%
Employment Status	Student	14%	9.1%	21.5%
	Retired	16%	14.2%	17.6%
	Unable to Work	37%	31.7%	43.1%
	Married/Unmarried Couple	15%	13.8%	16.3%
	Divorced/Separated	19%	16.3%	22.0%
Marital Status	Widowed	18%	14.9%	21.1%
	Never Married	13%	10.5%	15.0%
Home Ownership	Own Home	15%	13.9%	16.1%
Status	Rent Home	15%	13.4%	17.8%
	Children in Household (Ages 18-44)	12%	10.5%	14.7%
Children Status	No Children in Household (Ages 18-44)	12%	9.7%	14.6%
	Landline	14%	13.0%	15.8%
Phone Status	Cell Phone	15%	14.2%	16.7%
	Pregnant (Ages 18-44)	8%	3.2%	18.2%
Pregnancy Status	Not Pregnant (Ages 18-44)	14%	11.8%	17.0%
	Minnehaha	14%	11.8%	16.6%
	Pennington	19%	16.7%	22.1%
	Lincoln	16%	11.9%	22.1%
	Brown	16%	13.1%	19.5%
County	Brookings	13%	9.7%	16.0%
	Codington	13%	10.3%	15.7%
	Meade	19%	14.5%	25.0%
	1 1710440	10/0	17.070	20.070

Note: *Results based on small sample sizes have been suppressed.

Source: The Behavioral Risk Factor Surveillance System, South Dakota Department of Health, 2017-2019

Gender Females exhibit a significantly higher prevalence of taking prescription pain

medication than males.

Age The prevalence of taking prescription pain medication generally increases as

age increases and peaks in the 60s. This includes a significant increase as the 50s are reached. After that, the prevalence decreases as age increases.

Race/ Ethnicity The prevalence of taking prescription pain medication does not seem to differ

based on race or ethnicity.

Household Income

The prevalence of taking prescription pain medication does not seem to

change as household income changes.

Education The prevalence of taking prescription pain medication does not seem to

change as education levels change.

Employment Those who are unable to work demonstrate a very high prevalence of taking

prescription pain medication, while those who are employed for wages, self-

employed, a homemaker, or a student show a very low prevalence.

Marital Status Those who are divorced exhibit a very high prevalence of taking prescription

pain medication, while those who have never been married show a very low

prevalence.

Home Ownership The prevalence of taking prescription pain medication does not seem to differ

based on home ownership.

Children Status The prevalence of taking prescription pain medication does not seem to differ

based on the presence of children in the household.

Phone Status The prevalence of taking prescription pain medication does not seem to differ

based on phone status.

County Residents of Pennington county demonstrate a very high prevalence of taking

prescription pain medication, while residents of Minnehaha, Brookings, and

Codington counties show a very low prevalence.

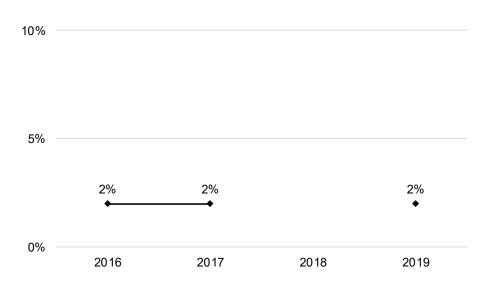
Substance Abuse Treatment

Definition: South Dakotans who have ever been treated or are currently being treated by a health care professional for substance abuse.

Prevalence of Substance Abuse Treatment

- South Dakota 2%
- There is no nationwide median for substance abuse treatment

Figure 62
Percentage of South Dakotans Who Have Been or Are Currently Being Treated for Substance Abuse, 2016-2019



Source: The Behavioral Risk Factor Surveillance System, South Dakota Department of Health, 2016-2019

Table 56
South Dakotans Who Have Been or Are Currently Being Treated for Substance
Abuse, 2016-2019

Race/Ethnicity America America America Hispanic Less that \$35,000 \$75,000 \$75,000 Less that High Scl Some Proceded College Employee Self-employee Self-employee Homemand Student Retired Unable to Widowee Never M Home Ownership Status Children Status Americal #35,000 \$75,000 Less that High Scl Some Proceded Self-employee Unemplote Homemand Student Retired Unable to Widowee Never M Rent Ho Children No Children No Children Landline Cell Pho			95% Confidence Interval	
Age Female 18-29 30-39 40-49 50-59 60-69 70-79 80+ White, N America America Hispanic Less that High Scl Some Pote College Employee Self-employee Self-employee College Homema Student Retired Unable to Unable to Married// Divorced Widowee Never M Never M Children Rent Ho Children No Child Phone Status Pregnant		2016-2019	Low	High
Race/Ethnicity		2%	1.9%	3.2%
Age		1%	1.0%	2.0%
Age		2%	1.0%	3.3%
So-59 60-69 70-79 80+ White, N America America Hispanio Less tha \$35,000 \$75,000 \$75,000 \$75,000 \$75,000 Less tha High Scl Some Pound College Employee Self-employee Self-employee Self-employee Self-employee Self-employee College Employee Self-employee College Employee Self-employee Self-employee College Employee Self-employee College Employee Self-employee College Employee Self-employee College Employee Self-employee Self-employee College Employee Self-employee College Employee College Employee Self-employee College Unable to College Employee College Colle		3%	1.7%	4.0%
Race/Ethnicity		4%	2.6%	6.1%
To-79 80+ White, N America America Hispanio Less tha \$35,000 \$75,000 \$75,000 \$75,000 Less tha High Sci Some Pound College Employe Self-employe Self-employe Self-employe Unemploye Self-employe Self-employe Self-employe Self-employe Unemploye Homeom Student Retired Unable to Unable to Married/ Divorced Widowee Never M Widowee Never M Children Status Children Children No Children Cell Phote Cell Phot		2%	1.0%	2.4%
Race/Ethnicity		1%	0.7%	1.8%
Race/Ethnicity Household Income Education Education Employment Status Marital Status Home Ownership Status Children Status White, N. America America Less tha Uses tha High Scl Some Por College Employer Self-employer Unempler Homeman Student Retired Unable to Married/ Divorced Widower Never M Rent Ho Children Status Phone Status Rend Home Cell Phore Ce		1%	0.6%	2.2%
America		0.4%	0.1%	1.3%
America Hispanic	on-Hispanic	2%	1.3%	2.2%
America Hispanic	n Indian, Non-Hispanic	5%	2.7%	8.3%
Less that \$35,000 \$7	n Indian/White, Non-Hispanic	3%	1.1%	9.7%
Household Income		2%	0.6%	4.0%
Education Education Less that High Scl Some Por College Employer Self-employer Self-employer Self-employer Status Employment Status Married/ Unable to	n \$35,000	3%	2.1%	3.9%
Education Less that	\$74,999	2%	1.5%	3.2%
Education High Sci Some Por College Employer Self-emp Unemple Homema Student Retired Unable t	+	1%	0.4%	1.1%
Education High Sci Some Por College Employer Self-emp Unemple Homema Student Retired Unable t	n High School, G.E.D.	2%	0.8%	3.3%
Some Port	nool, G.E.D.	2%	1.7%	3.6%
College	st-High School	2%	1.7%	3.1%
Employment Status Employment Status Self-employment Unemplot Homems Student Retired Unable to	Graduate	1%	0.6%	1.3%
Employment Status Employment Status Self-employment Unemplot Homems Student Retired Unable to	d for Wages	2%	1.4%	2.7%
Employment Status Unemplot Homems Student Retired Unable to Unabl		2%	0.8%	2.9%
Homema Student Retired Unable t Married/ Divorced Widowed Never M		8%	4.1%	14.6%
Student Retired Unable t Unable t Married/ Divorced Widowed Never M		1%	0.4%	4.1%
Unable to		0.3%	0.1%	1.2%
Marital Status Married/Divorced Widowed Never M		1%	0.6%	1.3%
Marital Status Divorced Widower Never M Own Ho Status Children Status Phone Status Divorced Widower Never M Own Ho County Children No Children Landline Cell Pho	o Work	4%	2.2%	6.9%
Marital Status Divorced Widower Never M Own Ho Status Children Status Phone Status Divorced Widower Never M Own Ho Children Rent Ho Children No Child Landline Cell Pho	Unmarried Couple	1%	0.8%	1.5%
Widower	/Separated	3%	2.3%	5.1%
Home Ownership Status Children Status Phone Status Own Ho Rent Ho Children No Children Landline Cell Pho		1%	0.4%	1.6%
Status Rent Ho Children Status Children No Child Phone Status Landline Cell Pho	arried	4%	2.6%	5.6%
Status Rent Ho Children Status Children No Child Phone Status Landline Cell Pho	ne	1%	1.1%	1.9%
Phone Status No Child Landline Cell Pho	ne	4%	2.6%	4.9%
Phone Status No Child Landline Cell Pho	in Household (Ages 18-44)	3%	1.6%	3.8%
Phone Status Landline Cell Pho	ren in Household (Ages 18-44)	3%	1.6%	4.1%
Phone Status Cell Pho	rem in riodeemera (rigee re 11)	1%	0.9%	1.8%
Dregnan	 ne	2%	1.7%	2.8%
Drognancy Status	t (Ages 18-44)	3%	0.8%	11.7%
	nant (Ages 18-44)	2%	1.1%	3.2%
Minneha	· -	2%	0.9%	3.1%
Penning		3%	1.9%	4.7%
Lincoln	011	1%	0.3%	1.6%
Brown		1%	0.4%	2.8%
County Brooking	<u> </u>	1%	0.4%	4.2%
Codingto		2%	1.0%	5.5%
Meade	91	3%	1.1%	7.3%
Lawrence		2%	0.8%	3.8%

Note: *Results based on small sample sizes have been suppressed.

Source: The Behavioral Risk Factor Surveillance System, South Dakota Department of Health, 2016-2019

Gender The prevalence of seeking treatment for substance abuse does not seem to

differ by gender.

Age The prevalence of seeking treatment for substance abuse increases as age

increases until it peaks in the 40s. After that, it decreases as age increases

with a significant decrease as the 50s are reached.

Race/ Ethnicity American Indians exhibit a very high prevalence of seeking treatment for

substance abuse, while whites show a very low prevalence.

Household Income

The prevalence of seeking treatment for substance abuse decreases as household income increases. This includes a significant decrease as the

\$75,000+ income group is reached.

Education The prevalence of seeking treatment for substance abuse does not seem to

change as education changes.

Employment Those who are unemployed or unable to work exhibit a very high prevalence

of seeking treatment for substance abuse, while those who are self-employed,

a student, or retired show a very low prevalence.

Marital Status Those who are divorced or have never been married demonstrate a very high prevalence of seeking treatment for substance abuse, while those who are

married or widowed show a very low prevalence.

Home Ownership Those who rent their home exhibit a significantly higher prevalence of seeking

treatment for substance abuse than those who own their home.

Children Status There seems to be no difference in the prevalence of seeking treatment for

substance abuse regarding the presence of children in the household.

Phone Status There seems to be no difference in the prevalence of seeking treatment for

substance abuse regarding phone status.

Pregnancy Status There seems to be no difference in the prevalence of seeking treatment for

substance abuse regarding pregnancy status.

County Residents of Pennington county demonstrate a very high prevalence of

seeking treatment for substance abuse, while residents of Lincoln county

show a very low prevalence.

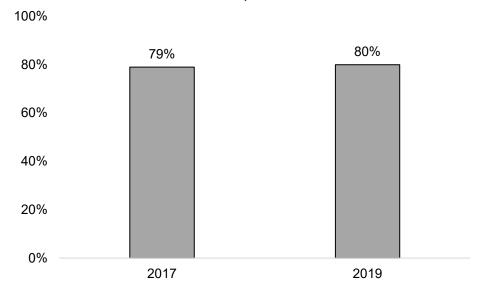
Family Planning

Definition: South Dakota females, ages 18-49, who are currently using birth control.

Prevalence of Birth Control Use

- South Dakota 80%
- o There is no nationwide median for using birth control

Figure 63
Percentage of Female South Dakotans, Ages 18-49, Who Are Currently Using Birth Control, 2017-2019



Source: The Behavioral Risk Factor Surveillance System, South Dakota Department of Health, 2017-2019

170 April 2021

			95% Confide	dence Interval	
		2017-2019	Low	High	
Candan	Male	-	-	-	
Gender	Female	79%	75.4%	83.0%	
	18-29	82%	74.7%	87.9%	
	30-39	81%	73.7%	86.6%	
	40-49	74%	66.9%	80.3%	
Age	50-59	-	-	-	
	60-69	-	-	-	
	70-79	-	-	-	
	80+	-	-	-	
	White, Non-Hispanic	81%	76.7%	84.9%	
D /54b ! - !4	American Indian, Non-Hispanic	75%	63.6%	83.4%	
Race/Ethnicity	American Indian/White, Non-Hispanic	*	*	*	
	Hispanic	*	*	*	
	Less than \$35,000	78%	69.2%	84.1%	
Household Income	\$35,000-\$74,999	81%	73.5%	86.6%	
nousenoid income	\$75,000+	85%	77.8%	90.0%	
	Less than High School, G.E.D.	*	*	*	
	High School, G.E.D.	69%	58.2%	78.0%	
Education	Some Post-High School	80%	73.4%	85.8%	
	College Graduate	86%	80.9%	89.7%	
	Employed for Wages	79%	74.1%	83.8%	
	Self-employed	78%	64.5%	87.9%	
	Unemployed	*	*	*	
Employment Status	Homemaker	77%	62.0%	87.8%	
Linploymont otatao	Student	*	*	*	
	Retired	*	*	*	
	Unable to Work	*	*	*	
	Married/Unmarried Couple	80%	75.0%	84.1%	
	Divorced/Separated	77%	62.2%	87.8%	
Marital Status	Widowed	*	*	*	
	Never Married	80%	71.6%	87.0%	
Home Ownership	Own Home	81%	76.2%	85.1%	
Status	Rent Home	75%	67.0%	82.4%	
Juliuo	Children in Household (Ages 18-44)	81%	75.2%	85.3%	
Children Status	No Children in Household (Ages 18-44)	79%	70.5%	86.2%	
	Landline	79%	70.3%	86.0%	
Phone Status	Cell Phone	80%	74.9%	83.5%	
	Pregnant (Ages 18-44)	OU 70	74.9%	- 03.5%	
Pregnancy Status	Not Pregnant (Ages 18-44)	80%	- 75.9%	84.4%	
	Minnehaha	73%	60.0%	82.5%	
	Pennington	78%	65.7%	86.1%	
	Lincoln	*	*	*	
County	Brown	*	*	*	
-	Brookings	*	*	*	
	Codington	*	*	*	
	Meade	*	*	*	
	Lawrence				

Note: *Results based on small sample sizes have been suppressed.

Source: The Behavioral Risk Factor Surveillance System, South Dakota Department of Health, 2017-2019

Age Birth control use decreases as age increases.

Race/ The prevalence of birth control use does not seem to differ based on **Ethnicity** race/ethnicity.

rado/ourmony.

Household Birth control use increases as household income increases. **Income**

Education Birth control use increases as education levels increase.

Employment The prevalence of birth control does not seem to change based on employment.

Marital Birth control use does not seem to differ based on marital status. Status

Home Birth control use does not seem to differ based on home ownership status. **Ownership**

ChildrenBirth control use does not seem to differ based on presence of children in the household.

Phone Status Birth control use does not seem to differ based on phone status.

County The prevalence of birth control use does not seem to differ between the two

available counties of Minnehaha and Pennington.

The following table shows the type of birth control women, ages 18-49, use. The most common method of birth control was birth control pills followed by male condoms.

Table 58 Type of Birth Control Used, 2017-2019				
Birth control pills	26%			
Male condoms	23%			
Female sterilization (ex. Tubal ligation, Essure, Adiana)	17%			
Male sterilization (vasectomy)	14%			
IUD	13%			
Other method	7%			

Source: South Dakota Behavioral Risk Factor Surveillance System, 2017-2019

The following table shows the reasons for not using birth control when asked of women, ages 18-49. The most common reason for not using birth control was that the respondent did not think they or their partner could become pregnant (infertile or too old). The second most common response was they did not think they were going to have sex or had no regular partner.

Table 59 Reason for Not Using Birth Control, 2017-2019				
Don't think you or your partner can get pregnant (infertile or too old)	34%			
Didn't think you were going to have sex/no regular partner	10%			
Just didn't think about it	9%			
Religious reasons	7%			
Other reasons	40%			

Source: South Dakota Behavioral Risk Factor Surveillance System, 2017-2019

Appendix A: Demographics

Table 60 Demographics of Survey Respondents, 2019								
	<u> </u>	Tot		Ma		Fem	nale	
		# Resp.	Col %	# Resp.	Col %	# Resp.	Col %	
Total		6,630	100%	2,914	100%	3,716	100%	
	18-29	644	10%	345	12%	299	8%	
	30-39	722	11%	357	12%	365	10%	
	40-49	769	12%	341	12%	428	12%	
Age	50-59	1,163	18%	533	18%	630	17%	
	60-69	1,524	23%	683	23%	841	23%	
	70-79	1,168	18%	459	16%	709	19%	
	80+	640	10%	196	7%	444	12%	
	White, Non-Hispanic	5,465	82%	2,402	82%	3,063	82%	
Race/Ethnici	American Indian, Non-Hispanic	858	13%	358	12%	500	13%	
ty	American Indian/White, Non-Hispanic	109	2%	50	2%	59	2%	
ty	Hispanic	102	2%	53	2%	49	1%	
	Other	96	1%	51	2%	45	1%	
	Less than \$10,000	196	3%	79	3%	117	3%	
	\$10,000-\$14,999	190	3%	69	2%	121	3%	
	\$15,000-\$19,999	326	5%	120	4%	206	6%	
Household	\$20,000-\$24,999	487	7%	201	7%	286	8%	
Income	\$25,000-\$34,999	571	9%	253	9%	318	9%	
IIICOIIIC	\$35,000-\$49,999	876	13%	397	14%	479	13%	
	\$50,000-\$74,999	966	15%	467	16%	499	14%	
	\$75,000 +	1,630	25%	839	29%	791	21%	
	Not Stated	1,352	21%	475	16%	877	24%	
	8 th Grade or Less	79	1%	43	1%	36	1%	
	Some High School	277	4%	120	4%	157	4%	
Education	High School or G.E.D.	1,879	28%	891	31%	988	27%	
	Some Post-High School	2,060	31%	887	30%	1,173	32%	
	College Graduate	2,304	35%	956	33%	1,348	36%	
	Not Stated	31	0%	17	1%	14	0%	
	Employed for Wages	2,709	41%	1,233	42%	1,476	40%	
	Self-employed	820	12%	527	18%	293	8%	
	Unemployed	201	3%	103	4%	98	3%	
Employment	Homemaker	257	4%	8	0%	249	7%	
Status	Student	165	2%	82	3%	83	2%	
	Retired	2,060	31%	794	27%	1,266	34%	
	Unable to Work	326	5%	125	4%	201	5%	
	Not Stated	73	1%	33	1%	40	1%	
Marital Status	Married/Unmarried Couple	3,871	58%	1,757	60%	2,114	57%	
	Divorced/Separated	864	13%	389	13%	475	13%	
	Widowed	844	13%	183	6%	661	18%	
	Never Married Not Stated	1,002	15%	561	19%	441	12%	
D.		49	1%	24	1%	25	1%	
Phone	Landline	3,021	46%	1,035	36%	1,986	53%	
Status	Cell Phone	3,609	54%	1,879	64%	1,730	47%	
Home	Own Home	5,037	80%	2,188	79%	2,849	80%	
Ownership	Rent Home	1,291	20%	588	21%	703	20%	
Children in	Yes	1,712	26%	743	26%	969	26%	
Household	No	4,805	73%	2,114	73%	2,691	73%	
	Not Stated	89	1%	46	2%	43	1%	
Pregnant	Yes	41	4%	0	0%	41	4%	
(18-44)	No	1,069	96%	0	0%	1,069	96%	
()	Not Stated	9	1%	0	0%	9	1%	

Source: The Behavioral Risk Factor Surveillance System, South Dakota Department of Health, 2019

Table 61 Surveys Completed by Resident County, 2019						
Resident County	Surveys Completed	% of Total Surveys	Total Adult Population	% of Total Population	# Surveyed per 1,000 Population	
Total	6,630	100.0%	667,558	100.0%	9.9	
Aurora	11	0.2%	2,069	0.3%	5.3	
Beadle	30	0.5%	13,460	2.0%	2.2	
Bennett	151	2.3%	2,229	0.3%	67.7	
Bon Homme	16	0.2%	5,563	0.8%	2.9	
Brookings	535	8.1%	27,836	4.2%	19.2	
Brown	575	8.7%	29,634	4.4%	19.4	
Brule	18	0.3%	3,932	0.6%	4.6	
Buffalo	22	0.3%	1,203	0.2%	18.3	
Butte	48	0.7%	7,850	1.2%	6.1	
Campbell	13	0.2%	1,150	0.2%	11.3	
Charles Mix	16	0.2%	6,520	1.0%	2.5	
Clark	26	0.4%	2,731	0.4%	9.5	
Clay	44	0.7%	11,619	1.7%	3.8	
Codington	578	8.7%	21,364	3.2%	27.1	
Corson	114	1.7%	2,592	0.4%	44.0	
Custer	46	0.7%	7,646	1.1%	6.0	
Davison	40	0.6%	15,222	2.3%	2.6	
Day	21	0.3%	4,211	0.6%	5.0	
Deuel	49	0.7%	3,348	0.5%	14.6	
Dewey	152	2.3%	3,658	0.5%	41.6	
Douglas	6	0.1%	2,160	0.3%	2.8	
Edmunds	33	0.5%	2,946	0.4%	11.2	
Fall River	39	0.6%	5,586	0.8%	7.0	
Faulk	17	0.3%	1,708	0.3%	10.0	
Grant	33	0.5% 0.2%	5,462	0.8%	6.0 4.7	
Gregory Haakon	15 38	0.2%	3,189 1,456	0.5%	26.1	
Hamlin	63	1.0%	4,155	0.6%	15.2	
Hand	6	0.1%	2,501	0.6%	2.4	
Hanson	12	0.1%	2,410	0.4%	5.0	
Harding	12	0.2%	988	0.1%	12.1	
Hughes	47	0.7%	13,285	2.0%	3.5	
Hutchinson	30	0.5%	5,444	0.8%	5.5	
Hyde	13	0.2%	1,021	0.2%	12.7	
Jackson	112	1.7%	2,179	0.3%	51.4	
Jerauld	7	0.1%	1,539	0.2%	4.5	
Jones	5	0.1%	708	0.1%	7.1	
Kingsbury	16	0.2%	3,778	0.6%	4.2	
Lake	35	0.5%	10,220	1.5%	3.4	
Lawrence	92	1.4%	21,319	3.2%	4.3	
Lincoln	581	8.8%	44,224	6.6%	13.1	
Lyman	13	0.2%	2,670	0.4%	4.9	
McCook	17	0.3%	4,034	0.6%	4.2	
McPherson	16	0.2%	1,790	0.3%	8.9	
Marshall	36	0.5%	3,753	0.6%	9.6	
Meade	504	7.6%	21,993	3.3%	22.9	
Mellette	84	1.3%	1,427	0.2%	58.9	
Miner	10	0.2%	1,684	0.3%	5.9	
Minnehaha	612	9.2%	144,430	21.6%	4.2	
Moody	31	0.5%	4,831	0.7%	6.4	
Oglala Lakota	320	4.8%	8,964	1.3%	35.7	
Pennington	661	10.0%	87,805	13.2%	7.5	
Perkins	28	0.4%	2,271	0.3%	12.3	
Potter	13	0.2%	1,698	0.3%	7.7	
Roberts	40	0.6%	7,349	1.1%	5.4	
Sanborn	8	0.1%	1,759	0.3%	4.5	
Spink	22	0.3%	4,909	0.7%	4.5	

Table 61 (continued) Surveys Completed by Resident County, 2019							
Resident County	Surveys Completed	% of Total Surveys	Total Adult Population	% of Total Population	# Surveyed per 1,000 Population		
Stanley	12	0.2%	2,316	0.3%	5.2		
Sully	5	0.1%	1,094	0.2%	4.6		
Todd	201	3.0%	5,935	0.9%	33.9		
Tripp	17	0.3%	4,159	0.6%	4.1		
Turner	61	0.9%	6,340	0.9%	9.6		
Union	51	0.8%	12,054	1.8%	4.2		
Walworth	24	0.4%	4,169	0.6%	5.8		
Yankton	36	0.5%	18,012	2.7%	2.0		
Ziebach	91	1.4%	1,997	0.3%	45.6		

Source: South Dakota Behavioral Risk Factor Surveillance System, 2019 2019 Population Estimates, United States Census Bureau

Appendix B: BRFSS Questionnaire

Health Status

- 1.1 Would you say that in general your health is—
- 1 Excellent
- 2 Very good
- 3 Good
- Fair 4
- Poor

Don't know / Not sure

Refused

Healthy Days

2.1 Now thinking about your physical health, which includes physical illness and injury, for how many days during the past 30 days was your physical health not good? Number of days

None

Don't know / Not sure

Refused

2.2 Now thinking about your mental health, which includes stress, depression, and problems with emotions, for how many days during the past 30 days was your mental health not good? Number of days (01-30)

88 None

Don't know / Not sure

Refused

2.3 During the past 30 days, for about how many days did poor physical or mental health keep you from doing your usual activities, such as self-care, work, or recreation?

Number of days (01-30)

88 None

Don't know / Not sure

Refused

Health Care Access

- 3.1 Do you have any kind of health care coverage, including health insurance, prepaid plans such as HMOs, government plans such as Medicare, or Indian Health Service?
- Yes
- 2 No

Don't know / Not sure

- 3.2 Do you have one person you think of as your personal doctor or health care provider? If No, ask: Is there more than one, or is there no person who you think of as your personal doctor or health care provider?
- 1 Yes, only one
- 2 More than one
- 3 No

Don't know / Not sure

Refused

- 3.3 Was there a time in the past 12 months when you needed to see a doctor but could not because of cost?
- 1 Yes
- 2 No

Don't know / Not sure

Refused

- 1.4 About how long has it been since you last visited a doctor for a routine checkup?
- 1 Within the past year (anytime less than 12 months ago)
- Within the past 2 years (1 year but less than 2 years ago)
- Within the past 5 years (2 years but less than 5 years ago)
- 4 5 or more years ago

Don't know / Not sure

Never

Refused

Hypertension Awareness

- 4.1 Have you EVER been told by a doctor, nurse, or other health professional that you have high blood pressure? If "Yes" and respondent is female, ask: "Was this only when you were pregnant?"
- 1 Yes
- 2 Yes, but female told only during pregnancy [Go to next section]
- 3 No [Go to next section]
- 4 Told borderline high or pre-hypertensive [Go to next section]

Don't know / Not sure [Go to next section]
Refused [Go to next section]

- 4.2 Are you currently taking medicine for your high blood pressure?
- 1 Yes
- 2 No

Don't know / Not sure

Cholesterol Awareness

- 5.1 Blood cholesterol is a fatty substance found in the blood. About how long has it been since you last had your blood cholesterol checked?
- 1 Never [GO TO NEXT SECTION]
- Within the past year (anytime less than one year ago)
- Within the past 2 years (1 year but less than 2 years ago)
- Within the past 3 years (2 years but less than 3 years ago)
- Within the past 4 years (3 years but less than 4 years ago)
- 6 Within the past 5 years (4 years but less than 5 years ago)
- 8 5 or more years ago

Don't know / Not sure

Refused [GO TO NEXT SECTION]

- 5.2 Have you EVER been told by a doctor, nurse or other health professional that your blood cholesterol is high?
- 1 Yes

2 No [GO TO NEXT SECTION]
Don't know / Not sure [GO TO NEXT SECTION]
Refused [GO TO NEXT SECTION]

- 5.3 Are you currently taking medicine prescribed by your doctor for your blood cholesterol?
- 1 Yes
- 2 No

Don't know / Not sure

Refused

Chronic Health Conditions

Has a doctor, nurse, or other health professional ever told you that you had any of the following? For each, tell me Yes, No, or you're Not sure.

- 6.1 (Ever told) you that you had a heart attack also called a myocardial infarction?
- 1 Yes
- 2 No

Don't know / Not sure

Refused

- 6.2 (Ever told) (you had) angina or coronary heart disease?
- 1 Yes
- 2 No

Don't know / Not sure

Refused

- 6.3 (Ever told) (you had) a stroke?
- 1 Yes
- 2 No

Don't know / Not sure

2 No [Go to Q6.6] Don't know / Not sure [Go to Q6.6] Refused [Go to Q6.6] 6.5 Do you still have asthma? 1 Yes 2 No Don't know / Not sure Refused 6.6 (Ever told) (you had) skin cancer? 1 2 No Don't know / Not sure Refused 6.7 (Ever told) (you had) any other types of cancer? 1 Yes 2 No Don't know / Not sure Refused (Ever told) (you had) chronic obstructive pulmonary disease or C.O.P.D., emphysema or chronic 6.8 bronchitis? 1 Yes No Don't know / Not sure Refused 6.09 (Ever told) (you had) a depressive disorder (including depression, major depression, dysthymia, or minor depression)? Yes 1 2 No Don't know / Not sure Refused 6.10 Not including kidney stones, bladder infection or incontinence, were you ever told you have kidney disease? Note: (Incontinence is not being able to control urine flow.) 1 Yes No Don't know / Not sure Refused

6.4

1

Yes

(Ever told) (you had) asthma?

6.11 (Ever told) (you had) diabetes?

IF YES AND RESPONDENT IS FEMALE, ASK: WAS THIS ONLY WHEN YOU WERE PREGNANT? IF RESPONDENT SAYS PRE-DIABETES OR BORDERLINE DIABETES, USE RESPONSE CODE 4.

Yes

2 Yes, but female told only during pregnancy [Go To Pre-diabetes Module] 3 [Go To Pre-diabetes Module] No, pre-diabetes or borderline diabetes [Go To Pre-diabetes Module] Don't know / Not sure [Go To Pre-diabetes Module]

[Go To Pre-diabetes Module]

Refused

6.12 How old were you when you were told you have diabetes?

Code age in years [97 = 97 and older]

Don't know / Not sure

Refused

Arthritis

Has a doctor, nurse or other health professional ever told you that you have some form of arthritis, rheumatoid arthritis, gout, lupus, or fibromyalgia?

1 Yes

2 Nο [Go to next section] Don't know / Not sure [Go to next section] Refused [Go to next section]

INTERVIEWER NOTE: Arthritis diagnoses include:

- rheumatism, polymyalgia rheumatica
- osteoarthritis (not osteoporosis)
- tendonitis, bursitis, bunion, tennis elbow
- carpal tunnel syndrome, tarsal tunnel syndrome
- joint infection, Reiter's syndrome
- ankylosing spondylitis; spondylosis
- rotator cuff syndrome
- connective tissue disease, scleroderma, polymyositis, Raynaud's syndrome
- vasculitis (giant cell arteritis, Henoch-Schonlein purpura, Wegener's granulomatosis,
- polyarteritis nodosa)

Has a doctor or other health professional ever suggested physical activity or exercise to help your arthritis or joint symptoms?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No

Don't know / Not sure

Refused

Have you ever taken an educational course or class to teach you how to manage problems related to your arthritis or joint symptoms?

- Yes
- 2 No

Don't know / Not sure

Are you now limited in any way in any of your usual activities because of arthritis or joint symptoms?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No

Don't know / Not sure

Refused

In the next question, we are referring to work for pay. Do arthritis or joint symptoms now affect whether you work, the type of work you do or the amount of work you do?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No

Don't know / Not sure

Refused

Please think about the past 30 days, keeping in mind all of your joint pain or aching and whether or not you have taken medication. During the past 30 days, how bad was your joint pain on average on a scale of 0 to 10 where 0 is no pain and 10 is pain or aching as bad as it can be.

Enter number [00-10]

Don't know/ Not sure

Refused

Demographics

8.01 What is your age?

Code age in years

Don't know / Not sure

Refused

8.02 Are you Hispanic, Latino/a, or Spanish origin?

If yes, ask: Are you...

- 1 Mexican, Mexican American, Chicano/a
- 2 Puerto Rican
- 3 Cuban
- 4 Another Hispanic, Latino/a, or Spanish origin

No

Don't know / Not sure

- 8.03 Which one or more of the following would you say is your race?
- 10 White
- 20 Black or African American
- 30 American Indian or Alaska Native
- 40 Asian
- 41 Asian Indian
- 42 Chinese
- 43 Filipino
- 44 Japanese
- 45 Korean
- 46 Vietnamese
- 47 Other Asian
- 50 Pacific Islander
 - 51 Native Hawaiian

```
53
                     Samoan
              54
                     Other Pacific Islander
       Other
       No additional choices
Don't know / Not sure
Refused
8.04
      Which one of these groups would you say best represents your race?
INTERVIEWER NOTE: If 40 (Asian) or 50 (Pacific Islander) is selected read and code subcategory
underneath major heading.
       White
10
20
       Black or African American
30
       American Indian or Alaska Native
40
       Asian
              41
                     Asian Indian
              42
                     Chinese
              43
                     Filipino
              44
                     Japanese
              45
                     Korean
              46
                     Vietnamese
              47
                     Other Asian
50
       Pacific Islander
              51
                     Native Hawaiian
              52
                     Guamanian or Chamorro
              53
                     Samoan
                     Other Pacific Islander
              54
Other
Don't know / Not sure
Refused
8.5
       Are you...?
       Married
1
2
       Divorced
3
       Widowed
4
       Separated
5
       Never married
       A member of an unmarried couple
6
Refused
8.6
       What is the highest grade or year of school you completed?
1
       Never attended school or only attended kindergarten
2
       Grades 1 through 8 (Elementary)
3
       Grades 9 through 11 (Some high school)
4
       Grade 12 or GED (High school graduate)
       College 1 year to 3 years (Some college or technical school)
5
       College 4 years or more (College graduate)
6
Refused
8.7
       Do you own or rent your home?
1
       Own
```

52

Guamanian or Chamorro

2 Rent 3 Other arrangement Don't know / Not sure Refused 8.8 In what county do you currently live? ANSI County Code (formerly FIPS county code) Don't know / Not sure Refused 8.9 What is the ZIP Code where you currently live? ZIP Code Don't know / Not sure Refused 8.10 Not including cell phones or numbers used for computers, fax machines or security systems, do you have more than one telephone number in your household? 1 Yes 2 [Go to Q8.12] No Don't know / Not sure [Go to Q8.12] Refused [Go to Q8.12] 8.11 How many of these telephone numbers are residential numbers? Residential telephone numbers [6 = 6 or more] 6 Six or more Don't know / Not sure None Refused How many cell phones do you have for personal use? 8.12 Enter number (1-5) 6 Six or more Don't know / Not sure None Refused Have you ever served on active duty in the United States Armed Forces, either in the regular military or in a National Guard or military reserve unit? Yes 2 No Don't know / Not sure Refused Are you currently...? 8.14 Employed for wages 1 2 Self-employed Out of work for 1 year or more 3 4 Out of work for less than 1 year 5 A Homemaker 6 A Student

Retired

7

Unable to work Refused 8.15 How many children less than 18 years of age live in your household? Number of children None Refused 8.16 Is your annual household income from all sources— If respondent refuses at ANY income level, code Refused If no, ask 05; if yes, ask 03 Less than \$25,000 04 (\$20,000 to less than \$25,000) 0.3 Less than \$20,000 If no, code 04; if yes, ask 02 (\$15,000 to less than \$20,000) 0.2 Less than \$15.000 If no, code 03; if yes, ask 01 (\$10,000 to less than \$15,000) 0 1 Less than \$10,000 If no, code 02 0.5 Less than \$35,000 If no, ask 06 (\$25,000 to less than \$35,000) 06 Less than \$50,000 If no, ask 07 (\$35,000 to less than \$50,000) 0.7 Less than \$75,000 If no, code 08 (\$50,000 to less than \$75,000) 8 0 \$75,000 or more Don't know / Not sure Refused 8.17 About how much do you weigh without shoes? Weight (pounds/kilograms) Don't know / Not sure Refused 8.18 About how tall are you without shoes? Height (f t / inches/meters/centimeters) Don't know / Not sure Refused 8.19 To your knowledge, are you now pregnant? 1 Yes 2 No Don't know / Not sure Refused

Hearing Impairment

Some people who are deaf or have serious difficulty hearing use assistive devices to communicate by phone.

8.20 Are you deaf or do you have serious difficulty hearing?

1 Yes

2 No

Don't know / Not Sure

8.21 Are you blind or do you have serious difficulty seeing, even when wearing glasses?

1 Yes

2 No

Don't know / Not Sure

Refused

8.22 Because of a physical, mental, or emotional condition, do you have serious difficulty concentrating, remembering, or making decisions?

1 Yes

2 No

Don't know / Not sure

Refused

8.23 Do you have serious difficulty walking or climbing stairs?

1 Yes

2 No

Don't know / Not sure

Refused

8.24 Do you have difficulty dressing or bathing?

1 Yes

2 No

Don't know / Not sure

Refused

8.25 Because of a physical, mental, or emotional condition, do you have difficulty doing errands alone such as visiting a doctor's office or shopping?

1 Yes

2 No

Don't know / Not sure

Refused

Tobacco Use

9.1 Have you smoked at least 100 cigarettes in your entire life? NOTE: 5 packs = 100 cigarettes

1 Yes

2 No [Go to Q9.5] Don't know / Not sure [Go to Q9.5] Refused [Go to Q9.5]

9.2 Do you now smoke cigarettes every day, some days, or not at all?

1 Every day

2 Some days

3 Not at all [Go to Q9.4] Don't know / Not sure [Go to Q9.5] Refused [Go to Q9.5]

9.3 During the past 12 months, have you stopped smoking for one day or longer because you were trying to guit smoking?

1 Yes [Go to Q9.5] 2 No [Go to Q9.5] Don't know / Not sure [Go to Q9.5]

Refused [Go to Q9.5 USENOW3]

- 9.4 How long has it been since you last smoked a cigarette, even one or two puffs?
- 0 1 Within the past month (less than 1 month ago)
- 0 2 Within the past 3 months (1 month but less than 3 months ago)
- 0 3 Within the past 6 months (3 months but less than 6 months ago)
- 0 4 Within the past year (6 months but less than 1 year ago)
- 0 5 Within the past 5 years (1 year but less than 5 years ago)
- 0 6 Within the past 10 years (5 years but less than 10 years ago)
- 0 7 10 years or more
- 0 8 Never smoked regularly

Don't know / Not sure

Refused

- 9.5 Do you currently use chewing tobacco, snuff, or snus every day, some days, or not at all?
- 1 Every day
- 2 Some days
- 3 Not at all

Don't know / Not sure

Refused

Alcohol Consumption

- 10.1 During the past 30 days, how many days per week or per month did you have at least one drink of any alcoholic beverage such as beer, wine, a malt beverage or liquor?
- 1 Days per week
- 2 _ _ Days in past 30 days

No drinks in past 30 days
Don't know / Not sure
Refused
[Go to next section]
[Go to next section]

10.2 One drink is equivalent to a 12-ounce beer, a 5-ounce glass of wine, or a drink with one shot of liquor. During the past 30 days, on the days when you drank, about how many drinks did you drink on the average?

Number of drinks

Don't know / Not sure

None

Refused

10.3 Considering all types of alcoholic beverages, how many times during the past 30 days did you have X [X = 5 for men, X = 4 for women] or more drinks on an occasion?

Number of times

None

Don't know / Not sure

Refused

10.4 During the past 30 days, what is the largest number of drinks you had on any occasion?

Number of drinks

Don't know / Not sure

Exercise (Physical Activity)

11.01		nth, other than your regular job, did you participate in any physical activities s running, calisthenics, golf, gardening, or walking for exercise?
2	No now / Not sure	[Go to C 11.08] [Go to C 11.08] [Go to C 11.08]
	month? (Specify) [See know / Not Sure[Go	Physical Activity Coding List] to C 11.08]
1	Times per week Times per month know / Not sure	er week or per month did you take part in this activity during the past month
_:	it? Hours and minutes know / Not sure	part in this activity, for how many minutes or hours did you usually keep at
 Don't l	(Specify) [See know / Not Sure[Go er activity [Go	
1	Times per week Times per month know / Not sure	er week or per month did you take part in this activity during the past month
_:	it? Hours and minutes know / Not sure	part in this activity, for how many minutes or hours did you usually keep at
1 2 Never	During the past mo exercises to streng Times per week Times per month	nth, how many times per week or per month did you do physical activities on then your muscles?

Refused

Fruits and Vegetables

1 2 3	Times per month nan once a month Know
1 2 3	
1 2 3	
1 2 3	
1 2 3	How often did you eat any other kind of potatoes, or sweet potatoes, such as baked, boiled, mashed potatoes, or potato salad? Times per day Times per week Times per month han once a month

Don't Know Refused

12.06	Not including	lettuce salads and	potatoes.	how often did	vou eat other	vegetables?
-------	---------------	--------------------	-----------	---------------	---------------	-------------

1 Times per day

2_ _ Times per week

3 Times per month

Less than once a month

Never

Don't Know

Refused

<u>Immunization</u>

13.01 During the past 12 months, have you had either a flu vaccine that was sprayed in your nose or a flu shot injected into your arm?

1 Yes

2 No [Go to Q13.03] Don't know / Not sure [Go to Q13.03] Refused [Go to Q13.03]

13.02 During what month and year did you receive your most recent flu vaccine that was sprayed in your nose or flu shot injected into your arm?

__/ ___ Month / Year

Don't know / Not sure

Refused

13.03 Have you received a tetanus shot in the past 10 years?

If yes, ask: Was this Tdap, the tetanus shot that also has pertussis or whooping cough vaccine?

- 1 Yes, received Tdap
- 2 Yes, received tetanus shot, but not Tdap
- 3 Yes, received tetanus shot but not sure what type
- 4 No, did not receive any tetanus shot in the past 10 years

Don't know/Not sure

Refused

13.04 Have you ever had a pneumonia shot also known as a pneumococcal vaccine?

1 Yes

2 No

Don't know / Not sure

Refused

HIV/AIDS

The next few questions are about the national health problem of HIV, the virus that causes AIDS. Please remember that your answers are strictly confidential and that you don't have to answer every question if you do not want to. Although we will ask you about testing, we will not ask you about the results of any test you may have had.

- 14.1 Including fluid testing from your mouth, but Not including tests you may have had for blood donation, have you ever been tested for HIV?
- 1 Yes

2 No [Go to C14.03] Don't know / Not sure [Go to C14.03] Refused [Go to C14.03]

14.02 Not including blood donations, in what month and year was your last HIV test?

/ Code month and year

Don't know / Not sure

Refused

14.03 I am going to read you a list. When I am done, please tell me if any of the situations apply to you. You do not need to tell me which one.

You have injected any drug other than those prescribed for you in the past year.

You have been treated for a sexually transmitted disease or STD in the past year.

You have given or received money or drugs in exchange for sex in the past year.

You had anal sex without a condom in the past year.

You had four or more sex partners in the past year.

Do any of these situations apply to you?

1 Yes

2 No

Don't know / Not sure

Refused

Pre-Diabetes

1. Have you had a test for high blood sugar or diabetes within the past three years?

1 Yes

2 No

Don't know / Not sure

Refused

Have you ever been told by a doctor or other health professional that you have pre-diabetes or borderline diabetes?

If Yes and respondent is female, ask: Was this only when you were pregnant?

 1
 Yes
 [GO TO 6.13]

 2
 Yes, during pregnancy
 [GO TO 6.13]

 3
 No
 [GO TO 6.13]

 Don't know / Not sure
 [GO TO 6.13]

 Refused
 [GO TO 6.13]

Home/ Self-measured Blood Pressure

- 16.01 Have your doctor nurse or other healthcare professional recommended you check your blood pressure outside of the office or at home?
- 1 Yes
- 2 No

Don't know/not sure

- 16.02 Do you regularly check your blood pressure outside of your healthcare professional's office or at home?
- 1 Yes
- 2 No [Go to next section]

Don't know/not sure [Go to next section]

Refused [Go to next section]

- 16.03 Do you take it mostly at home or on a machine at a pharmacy, grocery or similar location?
- 1 At home
- 2 On a machine at a pharmacy, grocery or similar location
- 3 Do not check it

Don't know/not sure

Refused

- 16.04 How do you share your blood pressure numbers that you collected with your healthcare professional? Is it mostly by telephone, other methods such as emails, internet portal or fax, or in person?
- 1 Telephone
- 2 Other methods such as email, internet portal or fax or
- 3 In person
- 4 Do not share information

Don't know/not sure

Refused

Cognitive Decline

If respondent is 45 years or older continue, else go to next module.

The next few questions ask about difficulties in thinking or remembering that can make a big difference in everyday activities. This does not refer to occasionally forgetting your keys or the name of someone you recently met, which is normal. This refers to confusion or memory loss that is happening more often or getting worse, such as forgetting how to do things you've always done or forgetting things that you would normally know. We want to know how these difficulties impact you.

20.01 During the past 12 months, have you experienced confusion or memory loss that is happening more often or is getting worse?

1 Yes [Go to CGHOUSE M20.02]

2 No [Go to next module]

Don't know/not sure [Go to CGHOUSE M20.02]

Refused [Go to next module]

- 20.02 During the past 12 months, as a result of confusion or memory loss, how often have you given up day-to-day household activities or chores you used to do, such as cooking, cleaning, taking medications, driving, or paying bills? Would you say it is...
- 1 Always
- 2 Usually
- 3 Sometimes
- 4 Rarely
- 5 Never

Don't know/not sure

Refused

- 20.03 As a result of confusion or memory loss, how often do you need assistance with these day-to-day activities? Would you say it is...
- 1 Always
- 2 Usually
- 3 Sometimes
- 4 Rarely [Go to CDSOCIAL M20.05]
 5 Never [Go to CDSOCIAL M20.05]
 Don't know/not sure [Go to CDSOCIAL M20.05]
 Refused [Go to CDSOCIAL M20.05]
- 20.04 When you need help with these day-to-day activities, how often are you able to get the help that you need? Would you say it is...
- 1 Always
- 2 Usually
- 3 Sometimes
- 4 Rarely
- 5 Never

Don't know/not sure

Refused

- 20.05 During the past 12 months, how often has confusion or memory loss interfered with your ability to work, volunteer, or engage in social activities outside the home? Would you say it is..
- 1 Always
- 2 Usually
- 3 Sometimes
- 4 Rarely
- 5 Never

Don't know/not sure

Refused

- 20.06 Have you or anyone else discussed your confusion or memory loss with a health care professional?
- 1 Yes
- 2 No

Don't know/not sure

Refused

Family Planning

If respondent is female and greater than 49 years of age, is pregnant or if respondent is male go to the next module.

- 23.01 The last time you had sex with a man, did you or your partner do anything to keep you from getting pregnant?
- 1 Yes [Go To M23.02]
- 2 No [GO TO M23.03]
- 3 No partner/not sexually active [GO TO NEXT SECTION]
- 4 Same sex partner [GO TO NEXT SECTION]
 Don't know/not sure [GO TO NEXT SECTION]
 Refused [GO TO NEXT SECTION]

- 23.02 The last time you had sex with a man, what did you or your partner do to keep you from getting pregnant?
- 01 Female sterilization (ex. Tubal ligation, Essure, Adiana)
- 02 Male sterilization (vasectomy)
- O3 Contraceptive implant (ex. Nexplanon, Jadelle, Sino Implant, Implanon)
- 04 IUD, Levonorgestrel (LNG) or other hormonal (ex. Mirena, Skyla, Liletta, Kylena)
- 05 IUD, Copper-bearing (ex. Paragard)
- 06 IUD, type unknown
- O7 Shots (ex. Depo-Provera or DMPA)
- 08 Birth control pulls, any kind
- 09 Contraceptive patch (ex. Ortho Evra, Xulane)
- 10 Contraceptive ring (ex. NuvaRing)
- 11 Male condoms
- 12 Diaphragm, cervical cap, sponge
- 13 Female condoms
- No having sex at certain times (rhythm or natural family planning)
- 15 Withdrawl (or pulling out)
- 16 Foam, jelly, film, or cream
- 17 Emergency contraception (morning after pill)
- 18 Other method

Don't know/not sure

Refused

- 23.03 Some reasons for not doing anything to keep you from getting pregnant the last time you had sex might include wanting a pregnancy, not being able to pay for birth control, or not thinking that you can get pregnant. What was your main reason for not using a method to prevent pregnancy the last time you had sex with a man?
- You didn't think you were going to have sex/no regular partner
- O2 You just didn't think about it
- Don't care if you get pregnant
- O4 You want a pregnancy
- You or your partner don't want to use birth control
- You or your partner don't like birth control/side effects
- You couldn't pay for birth control
- You had a problem getting birth control when you needed it
- 09 Religious reasons
- 10 Lapse in use of a method
- Don't think you or your partner can get pregnant (infertile or too old)
- 12 You had tubes tied (sterilization)
- 13 You had a hysterectomy
- 14 Your partner had a vasectomy (sterilization)
- 15 You are currently breast-feeding
- 16 You just had a baby/postpartum
- 17 You are pregnant now
- 18 Same sex partner
- 19 Other reasons

Don't know/not sure

Random Child Selection

Refused

I have some additional questions about one specific child. The child I will be referring to is the Xth [please fill in correct number] child in your household. All following questions about children will be about the Xth [please fill in] child.

```
29.01 1.
            What is the birth month and year of the Xth child?
              Code month and year
Don't know / Not sure
Refused
29.02 2.
              Is the child a boy or a girl?
       Boy
2
       Girl
Refused
29.03 3.
              Is the child Hispanic, Latino/a, or Spanish origin?
If yes, ask: Are they...
       Mexican, Mexican American, Chicano/a
2
       Puerto Rican
3
       Cuban
4
       Another Hispanic, Latino/a, or Spanish origin
       No
Don't know / Not sure
Refused
              Which one or more of the following would you say is the race of the child?
29.04 4.
NOTE: If 40 (Asian) or 50 (Pacific Islander) is selected read and code subcategories underneath major
heading.
10
       White
20
       Black or African American
30
       American Indian or Alaska Native
40
       Asian
                     Asian Indian
              42
                     Chinese
              43
                     Filipino
              44
                     Japanese
              45
                     Korean
              46
                     Vietnamese
              47
                     Other Asian
50
       Pacific Islander
              51
                     Native Hawaiian
              52
                     Guamanian or Chamorro
              53
                     Samoan
              54
                     Other Pacific Islander
60
       Other
       No additional choices
88
Don't know / Not sure
```

29.05 Which one of these groups would you say best represents the child's race?

NOTE: If 40 (Asian) or 50 (Pacific Islander) is selected read and code subcategories underneath major heading.

- 10 White
- 20 Black or African American
- 30 American Indian or Alaska Native
- 40 Asian
- 41 Asian Indian
- 42 Chinese
- 43 Filipino
- 44 Japanese
- 45 Korean
- 46 Vietnamese
- 47 Other Asian
- 50 Pacific Islander
 - 51 Native Hawaiian
 - 52 Guamanian or Chamorro
 - 53 Samoan
 - 54 Other Pacific Islander
- 60 Other

Don't know / Not sure

Refused

- 29.06 6. How are you related to the child? Are you a...
- 1 Parent (include biologic, step, or adoptive parent)
- 2 Grandparent
- 3 Foster parent or guardian
- 4 Sibling (include biologic, step, and adoptive sibling)
- 5 Other relative
- 6 Not related in any way

Don't know / Not sure

State-Added Questions

Health Care Coverage

If "1" to Q. 3.1, continue. Otherwise go to SD01Q02.

- SD01. Earlier you were asked some questions about your health care coverage. We'd now like to ask you what type of health care coverage you use to pay for most of your medical care? Is it coverage through:
- 01 Your employer
- 02 Someone else's employer
- 03 A plan that you or someone else buys on your own
- 04 Medicare
- 05 Medicaid or Medical Assistance
- 06 The military, CHAMPUS, TriCare, or the VA
- 07 The Indian Health Service
- 08 Some other source

None

Don't know/Not sure

Refused

- SD02. Earlier you indicated that you did not have any type of health care coverage, but there are some types of coverage you may not have considered. Please tell me if you have any of the following:
- 01 Your employer
- 02 Someone else's employer
- 03 A plan that you or someone else buys on your own
- 04 Medicare
- 05 Medicaid or Medical Assistance
- 06 The military, CHAMPUS, TriCare, or the VA
- 07 The Indian Health Service
- 08 Some other source

None

Don't know/Not sure

Refused

Men's Health Check-up

- SD03. Earlier in the survey you indicated that you had not had a routine health checkup in the past two years. What is the main reason you have not been to a doctor for a routine checkup in the past two years?
- 01 Can't afford it
- 02 Do not have health insurance
- Not sick/rarely get sick/low perceived need to seek medical services
- 04 Clinic hours don't fit my schedule
- 05 Transportation difficulties
- 06 Distrust of doctors
- 07 Waiting times are too long
- 08 Past negative experiences

- 09 Personal factors such as fear, guilt, or embarrassment
- 10 Believe in alternative medicine
- 11 Clinic too far away
- 12 Do not have a personal doctor
- 13 Other priorities/too busy
- 14 Just haven't thought of it
- 97 Other (Specify)

Don't know/not sure

Refused

Tobacco

- SD04. In the past 12 months, has a doctor, nurse, or other health professional advised you to ? [Insert "quit smoking" OR "Stop using spit tobacco"]
- 1 Yes
- 2 No

Don't Know/Not Sure

Refused

SD05. While working at your job, are you indoors most of the time?

1 Yes

2 No Go to SD03Q04 Don't Know/Not Sure Go to SD03Q04 Refused Go to SD03Q04

- SD06. Which of the following best describes your place of work's official smoking policy for work areas?
- 1 Not allowed in any work areas
- 2 Allowed in some work areas
- 3 Allowed in all work areas
- 4 No official policy

Don't know/Not sure

Refused

- SD07. Which statement best describes the rules about smoking inside your home? Do not include decks, garages, or porches.
- 1 Smoking is not allowed anywhere inside your home Go to SD03Q06
- 2 Smoking is allowed in some places or at some times
- 3 Smoking is allowed anywhere inside your home
- 4 There are no rules about smoking inside your home

Don't know / Not sure

Refused

SD08. On how many of the past 7 days did someone smoke in your home while you were there?

Number of days

5 5 Not at home in the past 7 days

None

Don't know / Not sure

Tobacco/E-Cigarettes

SD09. Have you ever used an e-cigarette or other electronic vaping product, even just one time, in your entire life?

1 Yes

2 No [Go to SD03Q08] Don't know/not sure [Go to SD03Q08] Refused [Go to SD03Q08]

SD010. Do you now use e-cigarettes or other electronic vaping products every day, some days, or not at all?

1 Everyday

2 Some days

3 Not at all

Don't know/not sure

Refused

Tobacco/South Dakota Quitline Name Recognition

SD011. Have you heard about the South Dakota Department of Health Program called the

"South Dakota QuitLine" that offers free services designed to help a person quit

tobacco?

1 Yes

2 No

Don't know/not sure

Refused

Substance Abuse and Mental Health

SD012. During the past 12 months, have you ever taken a prescription pain medication such as OxyContin, Percocet, Vicodin, Tramadol, or Fentanyl?

1 Yes

2 No

Don't Know/Not Sure

Refused

SD013. Are you now taking medicine or receiving treatment from a doctor or other health professional for any type of mental health condition or emotional problem?

1 Yes

2 No

Don't know/not sure

Refused

SD014. Have you ever been treated or are you currently being treated by a health care professional for substance abuse?

1 Yes

2 No

Don't know/not sure

Advance Directive

SD015. An Advance directive is a document that states what kind of health care treatment you

would want to receive, or not want to receive, if you could not speak for yourself. Have

you completed an advance directive?

1 Yes

2 No

Don't know/not sure

Refused

Children's Health Insurance

If the total number of children (ages 0-17) is equal to or greater than 1 according to Q. 8.16, continue. Otherwise, go to Closing Statement.

I'm now going to ask you some more questions about the child in the household [insert "that we talked about earlier" if total number of children is greater than one.] Does this child have health coverage?

SD016. Does this child have health coverage?

Yes Go to SD06Q02
 No Go to SD06Q03

Don't Know/Not Sure Go to Closing statement Refused Go to Closing statement

SD017. What type of health coverage do you use to pay for most of this child's medical care?

- 01 Your employer
- 02 Someone else's employer
- 03 A plan that you or someone else buys on your own
- 04 Medicare
- 05 Medicaid, CHIP, or Medical Assistance
- 06 The military, CHAMPUS, TriCare, or the VA
- 07 The Indian Health Service (IHS)
- 09 Community Health Services
- 08 Some other source
- 88 None

Don't know/Not sure

Refused

Go to Closing Statement.

SD018. There are some types of coverage you may not have considered, please tell me if this child is covered by any of the following.

- 01 Your employer
- 02 Someone else's employer
- 03 A plan that you or someone else buys on your own
- 04 Medicare
- 05 Medicaid, CHIP, or Medical Assistance
- 06 The military, CHAMPUS, TriCare, or the VA
- 07 The Indian Health Service
- 09 Community Health Services
- 08 Some other source
- 88 None

Don't know/Not sure Refused

Closing Statement

That was my last question. Everyone's answers will be combined to help us provide information about the health practices of people in this state. Thank you very much for your time and cooperation.